### **Decision Support System (DSS)**

# **DSS FY18 Medical Records Data Definitions Document**

Software Version 3.0 Patch ECX\*3.0\*166



November 2017

**Document Version 1.0** 

Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)
Office of Information and Technology (OI&T)

# **Revision History**

Date	Version	Description	Author
11/01/2017	v1.0	Initial Document Release	TeamSMS/Leidos

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 ii Release: November 2017

## **Table of Contents**

1 Int	oduction1
1.1	Purpose1
1.2	ECX*3.0*166 Changes by Extract File1
2 Me	dical Records Extract Files Data Definitions3
2.1	#727.802 – ADMISSION EXTRACT (ADM)
2.2	\
2.3	( )
2.4	#727.827 – CLINIC EXTRACT (CLI)
2.5	#727.815 – EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT (ECS)
2.6	#727.813 – LABORATORY EXTRACT (LAB)
2.7 2.8	#727.824 – LAB RESULTS EXTRACT (LAR)
2.6 2.9	
_	) #727.81 – PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT (PRE)
	1 #727.826 – PROSTHETICS EXTRACT (PRO)
	2 #727.825 – QUASAR EXTRACT (ECQ)
2.1	3 #727.814 – RADIOLOGY EXTRACT (RAD)246
	4 #727.811 – SURGERY EXTRACT (SUR)259
	5 #727.817 – TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT (TRT)291
2.1	6 #727.809 – UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT (UDP)
	List of Tables
Table 1:	ECX*3.0*166 Changes1
Table 2:	Admission Extract (ADM) File #727.802 Data Definitions3
Table 3:	BCMA Extract (BCMA) File #727.833 Data Definitions25
Table 4:	Blood Bank Extract (LBB) File #727.829 Data Definitions
Table 5:	Clinic Extract (CLI) File #727.827 Data Definitions53
Table 6:	Event Capture Local Extract (ECS) File #727.815 Data Definitions82
Table 7:	Laboratory Extract (LAB) File #727.813 Data Definitions110
Table 8:	Lab Results Extract (LAR) File #727.824 Data Definitions123
Table 9:	IV Detail Extract (IVP) File #727.819 Data Definitions131
Table 10	: Physical Movement Extract (MOV) File #727.808 Data Definitions155
Table 11	: Prescription Extract (PRE) File #727.81 Data Definitions163

Table 12:	Prosthetics Extract (PRO) File #727.826 Data Definitions	188
Table 13:	QUASAR Extract (ECQ) File #727.825 Data Definitions	216
Table 14:	Radiology Extract (RAD) File #727.814 Data Definitions	246
Table 15:	Surgery Extract (SUR) File #727.811 Data Definitions	259
Table 16:	Treating Specialty Change Extract (TRT) File #727.817 Data 291	Definitions
Table 17:	Unit Dose Local Extract (UDP) File #727.809 Data Definitions	303

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 iv Release: November 2017

#### 1 Introduction

The Decision Support System (DSS) Fiscal Year Extracts software provides a means of exporting data from selected Veterans Health Information Systems and Technology Architecture (VistA) software modules and transmitting it to a DSS database residing at the Austin Information Technology Center (AITC). This transfer is accomplished through a set of extract routines, intermediate files, and transmission routines. Data from VistA packages are stored by the extract routines in the intermediate files, where the data are temporarily available for local use and auditing. The data are then transmitted to the AITC, formatted, and uploaded into commercial software. After the data have been successfully uploaded into the commercial software, the data are purged from the intermediate files.

#### 1.1 Purpose

IV DETAIL EXTRACT

IV DETAIL EXTRACT

PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT

PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT

This document is designed to:

- Provide DSS/Managerial Cost Accounting (MCA) Teams with technical information regarding each extract.
- Detail the source from which the data element in each extract is obtained.
- Provide DSS/MCA Teams with the tools to perform additional data validation.

IVP / 727.819

IVP / 727.819

MOV / 727.808

PRE / 727.81

#### 1.2 ECX\*3.0\*166 Changes by Extract File

This document supports the software changes for the release of ECX\*3.0\*166 outlined in Table 1.

**Extract File Name Extract Abbreviated Name / File** VistA Field Number / Name ADMISSION EXTRACT ADM / 727.802 22 / RADIATION STATUS ADMISSION EXTRACT ADM / 727.802 99 / PATIENT DIVISION **BCMA EXTRACT** BCM / 727.833 63 / RADIATION STATUS CLINIC EXTRACT 9 / PLACEHOLD FEEDER KEY CLI / 727.827 CLINIC EXTRACT CLI / 727.827 38 / RADIATION STATUS CLINIC EXTRACT CLI / 727.827 131 / NEW FEEDER KEY CLINIC EXTRACT CLI / 727.827 132 / PATIENT DIVISION **QUASAR EXTRACT** ECQ / 727.825 35 / RADIATION EXPOSURE QUASAR EXTRACT ECQ / 727.825 129 / PATIENT DIVISION **EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT** ECS / 727.815 35 / RADIATION EXPOSURE **EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT** ECS / 727.815 129 / PATIENT DIVISION IV DETAIL EXTRACT IVP / 727.819 13 / COST

Table 1: ECX\*3.0\*166 Changes

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 1 Release: November 2017

53 / RADIATION STATUS

94 / PATIENT DIVISION

38 / PATIENT DIVISION

45 / RADIATION STATUS

Extract File Name	Extract Abbreviated Name / File	VistA Field Number / Name
PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT	PRE / 727.81	106 / PATIENT DIVISION
PROSTHETICS EXTRACT	PRO / 727.826	21 / RADIATION EXPOSURE STATUS
PROSTHETICS EXTRACT	PRO / 727.826	104 / UNIT OF ISSUE
RADIOLOGY EXTRACT	RAD / 727.814	54 / PATIENT DIVISION
SURGERY EXTRACT	SUR / 727.811	85 / PLACEHOLD PRINC POSTOP DX
SURGERY EXTRACT	SUR / 727.811	86 / PLACEHOLD OTHER POSTOP DX #1
SURGERY EXTRACT	SUR / 727.811	87 / PLACEHOLD OTHER POSTOP DX #2
SURGERY EXTRACT	SUR / 727.811	88 / PLACEHOLD OTHER POSTOP DX #3
SURGERY EXTRACT	SUR / 727.811	89 / PLACEHOLD OTHER POSTOP DX #4
SURGERY EXTRACT	SUR / 727.811	90 / PLACEHOLD OTHER POSTOP DX #5
SURGERY EXTRACT	SUR / 727.811	103 / RADIATION STATUS
SURGERY EXTRACT	SUR / 727.811	134 / MEDICAL SPECIALTY
SURGERY EXTRACT	SUR / 727.811	135 / ORGAN1
SURGERY EXTRACT	SUR / 727.811	136 / ORGAN2
SURGERY EXTRACT	SUR / 727.811	137 / ORGAN3
SURGERY EXTRACT	SUR / 727.811	138 / PATIENT DIVISION
UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT	UDP / 727.809	40 / RADIATION STATUS
UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT	UDP / 727.809	90 / PATIENT DIVISION

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 2 Release: November 2017

#### 2 Medical Records Extract Files Data Definitions

The following sections contain the Data Definitions for each extract.

#### 2.1 #727.802 - ADMISSION EXTRACT (ADM)

This file contains data elements as specified by the Managerial Cost Accounting Office (MCAO) for the Admission extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS/MCA site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Note: Descriptions and Technical Descriptions may not match VA FileMan

Table 2: Admission Extract (ADM) File #727.802 Data Definitions

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,.01	The IEN of the record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
SEQUENCE NUMBER			
727.802,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and month for which this		YEAR MONTH is derived by parsing the FileMan format end date of the extract.  The month is determined by taking the
	extract was performed.		4th and 5th characters of the end date, the year by taking the 2nd and 3rd characters, and the century is then
			calculated by taking the 1st character of the end date and adding 17 to it. The
			century is then concatenated with the year and month, giving the results in YYYYMM format.
727.802,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up
EXTRACT NUMBER	(#727) for this extract.		the header for the mail message.
727.802,3	This is the medical center division where the extract		An indicator of the medical center division where this event happened. It is
FACILITY	was performed.		derived from the DIVISION field (#.015) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 3 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,4  PATIENT NO DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Pointer to the PATIENT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN. Using the "ATT1" cross reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), the PATIENT NO DFN data is derived from the PATIENT field (#.03).
727.802,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be
727.802,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		included in the extract.  Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.  The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.
727.802,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field, a call is made to \$\$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, \$\$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status.  If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O.  If the patient is an inpatient then \$\$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty.  If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) is used. If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), then the indicator is set to I.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 4 Release: November 2017

F: 11 # 1			
Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,8	This 8-character string represents the date on		Data source:
DAY	which the admission occurred.		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01).
			The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.802,9 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient.		Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM file (#404.51) is transmitted.
727.802,10 SEX	Patient's gender.	'M' FOR MALE 'F' FOR FEMALE	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), this data is derived from the SEX field (#.02) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.802,11	The patient's date of birth.		Data source:
DATE OF BIRTH			PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); PATIENT field (#.03) then to PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03).
			Date of Birth is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT. It is then represented by an 8-character numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.802,12 RELIGION	The current religious preference of this patient.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), RELIGION data is derived from the RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE field (#.08) in the PATIENT file (#2). It is a pointer to the RELIGION file (#13).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 5 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.802,13 EMPLOYMENT	The patient's current employment status.	'1' FOR EMPLOYED FULL TIME	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802),
STATUS		'2' FOR EMPLOYED PART TIME	EMPLOYMENT STATUS data is derived from the EMPLOYMENT STATUS field (#.31115) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		'3' FOR NOT EMPLOYED	(#.SIIIS) III the PAHENT life (#2).
		'4' FOR SELF EMPLOYED	
		'5' FOR RETIRED	
		'6' FOR ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY	
		'9' FOR UNKNOWN	
727.802,14	Identifies if patient is covered by health insurance.	'1' FOR INSURED '0' FOR UNINSURED	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), a
HEALTH INSURANCE	insurance.	o rendinisenza	call is made to the Integrated Billing API, INSURED^IBCNS1. The API returns 1 if
			the patient is insured or 0 if the patient is not insured.
727.802,15	The State in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802),
STATE			STATE data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). For the
			STATE file entry, data transmitted is the two-character VA STATE CODE, field (#2).
727.802,16	This is the County in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
COUNTY			ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), COUNTY data is taken from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2), which points to a sub-file record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5). The three-character VA COUNTY CODE field (#2) within the COUNTY multiple field (#3) is used.
727.802,17	The ZIP code for where the patient resides. The 5-		The patient's ZIP code with optional 4-digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field
ZIP+4	character ZIP code is provided if ZIP + 4 is not available.		(#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 6 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,18 ELIGIBILITY	A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1).
			The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.802,19 VETERAN	Patient's Veteran status.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)? field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2). Veteran is returned by the supported call ELIG^VADPT.
727.802,20 VIETNAM	Indicates if patient is a Vietnam era Veteran.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NODFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), VIETNAM data is derived from the VIETNAM SERVICE INDICATED? field (#.32101) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.802,21  AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer DFN stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802),AGENT ORANGE data is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102) in the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 7 Release: November 2017

F: 11 // 1			
Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.802,22  RADIATION STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES  'N' FOR NO  'U' FOR UNKNOWN  '1' FOR NO RADIATION  '2' FOR HIROSHIMA/NAGASAKI  '3' FOR ATMOSPHERIC NUCLEAR TESTING  '4' FOR H/N AND	Using the patient pointer DFN stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802),RADIATION data is derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
		'5' FOR UNDERGROUND NUCLEAR TESTING  '6' FOR EXPOSURE AT NUCLEAR FACILITY  '7' FOR OTHER	
727.802,23	Indicates if patient was	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer DFN stored in
POW STATUS	confined as a Prisoner of War.	'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), POW data is derived from the POW STATUS INDICATED? field (#.525) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.802,24 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code.		Using the patient pointer DFN stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), PERIOD OF SERVICE data is derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). Using the period of service pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.03) in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). This code is a single alphanumeric character.  The Veteran's period of service indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 8 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.802,25	The current means test category for this patient.	'A' FOR CATEGORY A	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
MEANS TEST		'B' FOR CATEGORY B	ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), MEANS TEST data is derived from the
		'C' FOR CATEGORY C	CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is
		'P' FOR PENDING ADJUDICATION	a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field
		'R' FOR REQUIRES MEANS TEST	(#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
		'N' FOR MEANS TEST NOT REQUIRED	The status indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.
		'E' FOR EXEMPT	
		'I' FOR INCOMPLETE	
		'L' FOR NO LONGER APPLICABLE	
		'M' FOR NON-EXEMPT	
727.802,26	Current marital status for this patient.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
MARITAL			ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802),
STATUS			
			MARITAL STATUS data is derived from
			the MARITAL STATUS field (#.05) in the
			PATIENT file (#2). MARITAL STATUS is a
727.802,27	Current ward for this		pointer to the MARITAL STATUS file (#11).  Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the
727.802,27	patient.		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the
WARD	patient		patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
WAND			PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
			ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802),
			WARD data is derived from the WARD
			LOCATION field (#.06) in the PATIENT
			MOVEMENT file (#405). This ward data is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file
			(#42). Using the ward pointer, the data is
			derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION
			FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD
			LOCATION file (#42) which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 9 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,28  TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.		Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), TREATING SPECIALTY data is derived from the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY field (#.09) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This facility treating specialty data is a pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7). Using the SPECIALTY field (#1) in the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), the pointer to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4) is obtained. Then, the PTF Code (field #7 of file 42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the IEN of the specialty.
727.802,29 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN	The attending physician assigned to this patient at the time of admission.		Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), ATTENDING PHYSICIAN data is derived from the ATTENDING PHYSICIAN field (#.19) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This attending physician data is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). This data is stored as "2"_pointer value. For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.802,30  MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		Pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), this is a pointer to the file #405 record for the patient's admission.
727.802,31 DRG	The Diagnostic Related Group (DRG) for this admission.		Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), DRG data is derived from the PTF ENTRY field (#.16) in PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This PTF entry data is a pointer to the PTF file (#45). Uses the TRANSFER DRG field (#20) within the 501 field multiple (#50) in the PTF file (#45) to obtain the pointer value to the DRG file (#80.2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 10 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,32 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.802,33 TIME	A 6-character numeric string which represents the time of day at which the admission occurred.		Data source:  PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01).  This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be
727.802,34  PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the PCMM application.		determined, "000300" is used as default.  Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.802,35 RACE	Race abbreviation for this patient.		indicate that the source file is "200".  Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE data is shown as the ABBREVIATION field (#2) of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.802,36  PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER	The provider assigned to the ward where the patient is located at the time of admission.		Source: field( #.08); file( #405)  The PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN field (#.08) associated with the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record for the Treating Specialty Change record related to the Admission record.  The value obtained is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that it points to file #200. For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 11 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,37  MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient.		Derived by calling API \$\$GETICN^MPI001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.802,38 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as DSS DEPT., is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.802,39	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.802,40	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.802,41	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.802,42  ADMISSION ELIGIBILITY	The eligibility of the patient for this specific admission.		The Admission Eligibility is derived from the ADMITTING ELIGIBILITY field (#.2) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record associated with this patient admission.
			Field #.2 points to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). Then the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) of file #8 points to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1).
			The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.802,43	Indicates if patient claims Military Sexual Trauma	'Y' FOR YES, SCREENED REPORTS MST	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims
MST STATUS	(MST).	'N' FOR NO, SCREENED DOES NOT REPORT MST	and effective dates. The patient's MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call will be made to \$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN, DGDATE)
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN, NOT SCREENED	using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the DAY field (#8) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file
		'D' FOR SCREENED, DECLINES TO ANSWER	(#727.802).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 12 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,44 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD) conditions.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived by using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
727.802,45 SHARING AGREEMENT PAYOR	An indicator used for patients participating in sharing agreements.		Currently this value is passing a null.
727.802,46  SHARING AGREEMENT INSURANCE	Indicates the first insurer for patients who participate in sharing agreements.		Currently this value is passing a null.
727.802,47 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.
727.802,48  PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned string.
727.802,49  ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The IEN of the Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is 200. For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.  The PATIENT field (#.03) and the DATE/TIME field (#.01) are used to determine the patient's associate provider at the time of the admission.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 13 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,50  ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned string.
727.802,51	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.802,52  DOM, PRRTP AND SARRTP	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either an RRTP, PRRTP, or SARRTP at the time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP  'D' FOR DOMICILIARY  'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP  'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP  'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR  'A' FOR SA CWT/TR  'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).  Otherwise, the value is null.
727.802,53	Patient's enrollment	'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	category.		the standard call \$\$CATEGORY^DGENA4 using the patient's DFN and the CURRENT ENROLLMENT field (#27.01) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.802,54  ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the standard call \$\$STATUS^DGENA4 using the patient's DFN and returns the ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
727.802,55 ENCOUNTER SHAD	Indicates if treatment provided during the patient's admission is related to the Shipboard Hazard And Defense (SHAD) condition.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard Hazard and Defense conditions indicator stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".
727.802,56  PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2) CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 14 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,57  OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call \$\$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4:  If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).  If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is
727.802,58 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO.  Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.  This field is determined by a call to \$\$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.		The location is returned by a call to SVC^VADPT which gets its data from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.802,60  PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		Data comes from the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This value is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42), which in turn is used to get the DIVISION field (#.015) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42), a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8). This value is then used to call the API GETDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 15 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,61 POW LOCATION	This is the location/period where the patient was a POW.	'1' FOR WORLD WAR I '2' FOR WORLD WAR II - EUROPE	PATIENT file (#2) POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
		'3' FOR WORLD WAR II - PACIFIC	
		'4' FOR KOREAN	
		'5' FOR VIETNAM	
		'6' FOR OTHER	
727.802,62	Indicates where the	'1' FOR HOSPITAL	Obtained via the PTF file (#45), SOURCE
SOURCE OF ADMISSION	admission took place.	'2' FOR NHCU	OF ADMISSION field (#20), which is a pointer to the SOURCE OF ADMISSION file (#45.1), PLACE OF ADMISSION field
ADMISSION		'3' FOR DOMICILIARY	(#11).
		'4' FOR MILITARY HOSPITAL	
		'5' FOR CNH	
727.802,63	Indicates if patient claims head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is
HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR		'N' FOR NO	made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).
727.802,64	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	'D' FOR DECLINED TO ANSWER	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4),
ETHNICITY		'H' FOR HISPANIC OR LATINO	ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY
		'N' FOR NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO	INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN BY PATIENT	The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY will be set to null.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 16 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,65 RACE 1	Self-reported Race by patient as recorded in VistA patient file.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2).
			Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.03), where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field. Up to 6 race entries can be included. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
			If the RACE 1 field is null after checking the RACE INFORMATION values then the patient's historical RACE data will be checked to see if it contains one of the twenty-six non-standard race values. If so, the race value will be converted to the standard value and stored in the RACE 1 field.
727.802,66  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include:  '1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include:  '1' FOR a '3' FOR c '5' FOR e	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).  Data is obtained from a call to \$\$ENRSBGRP^DGENA4(DFN) using the patient's DFN.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 17 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,67 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a Veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.	'U' FOR USER ENROLLED	User enrollee is determined by checking the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11). When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the ENROLLMENT STATUS field (.#04), the value is set to 'U' and is null if no date or a past year's value is contained. Determined by the use of an API: I \$\$UESTAT^EASUER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.
727.802,68	Refers to the various types of patient which may be	'AC' FOR ACTIVE DUTY	PATIENT TYPE is derived from a call to TYPE^ECXUTL5(DFN). Using the patient's
PATIENT TYPE	seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must	'AL' FOR ALLIED VETERAN	DFN, the NAME field (#.01) of the TYPE OF PATIENT file (#391) as pointed to by
	have a TYPE specified.	'CO' FOR COLLATERAL	the TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2) is shortened to the first two
		'EM' FOR EMPLOYEE	characters to determine the value stored in the PATIENT TYPE field (#68).
		'IN' FOR INELIGIBLE	
		'MI' FOR MILITARY RETIREE	
		'NO' FOR NON-VETERAN (OTHER)	
		'NS' FOR NSC VETERAN	
		'SC' FOR SC VETERAN	
		'TR' FOR TRICARE	
727.802,69  CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	This field indicates whether or not a patient can be considered a Combat Veteran (CV) at the time of treatment. Veteran must have served in active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian	'Y' FOR YES 'E' FOR ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN,DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0) and the first piece is resolved as follows.
	Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		<ul><li>1 - Veteran qualifies as a CV</li><li>0 - Veteran does not qualify as a CV</li><li>-1 - bad DFN</li></ul>
	,		Based on this result the field will be set to 'Y' for 'YES' or 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for not eligible.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 18 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,70  CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0) The 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the COMBAT VET END DATE in HL7 format.
727.802,71 ENCOUNTER CV	This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Veteran must have served in active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20100106^0). The third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified  0 - vet was not eligible on date specified  Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y for Yes if value is 1 or left blank if 0 to indicate eligibility.
727.802,72  NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field will indicate if the Patient has any type of a National Flag indicator	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG field is set based on the results of the \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI (DFN,TARGET ARRAY) call. This call looks at the category 1 national patient record flags as recorded in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#26.15). The resulting value of this call is the number of active category I patient record flags assigned to this patient. This field is set to Y (YES) if the result is greater than zero. A value of zero causes this field to be left null
727.802,73 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the Attending Physician associated with this record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 19 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,74  PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Ward Provider associated with this record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
727.802,75 SW ASIA CONDITIONS	This field is used to indicate if this patient claims exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	'Y' FOR YES  'N' FOR NO  'U' FOR UNKNOWN	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.802,76 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted ZIP code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).	'K' FOR HURRICANE KATRINA NULL	This field length is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.802,77  AGENT ORANGE ENC INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the agent orange indicator stored at the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.802,78 ENCOUNTER SWAC	This field indicates whether treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Southwest Asia conditions while serving in the Southwest Asia Theater of operations.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO NULL	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Southwest Asia conditions indicator stored at the SW ASIA CONDITIONS field (#80004) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "PGE".
727.802,79 ENC HEAD/NECK CA	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to head/neck Cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO NULL	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck cancer data stored at the HEAD AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "HNC".

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 20 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,80 ENCOUNTER MST  727.802,81  RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to Military Sexual Trauma.  Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO NULL  'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO NULL	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the military sexual trauma data stored at the MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA field (#80005) in the VISIT file (#9000010).  The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "MST".  Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the ionizing radiation exposure indicator stored in the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "IR".
727.802,82 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation(s) in which the patient was in combat. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.	Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following:  OEF = OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM  OIF = OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM  UNK = UNKNOWN OEF/OIF	The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat. The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field #.3215 located in the PATIENT file (#2). DSS will capture once, each location where the Veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple location, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.
727.802,83  OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the Veteran left the OEF/OIF area. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only the most recent return date.		The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field #.3215 located in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.802,84  ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	Standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 21 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,85 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI	Standard, unique life-long identifier of the attending physician. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.802,86  PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.802,87  PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER NPI	Standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary ward provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.802,88  ADMIT OUTPATIENT TX FLAG	This field contains the patient's source of admission flag. YES, if admit outpatient treatment ('1P').	'Y' FOR YES	This field is set based on the value found at the PTF CODE field (#.01) of the SOURCE OF ADMISSION file (#45.1) as pointed to by the SOURCE OF ADMISSION field (#20) of the PTF file (#45) as pointed to by the PTF ENTRY field (#.16) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).  If the value found there is "1P" then this field is set to yes otherwise it is left blank.
727.802,89 COUNTRY CODE	This is the code for the country associated with the address.		The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE field (#.01) of the COUNTRY file (#779.004).
727.802,90 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY  'ADD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY DEPENDENT  'FNRS' FOR FORMER NON- REMARRIED SPOUSE  'RET' FOR RETIRED  'RETD' FOR RETIREE DEPENDENT  'RES' FOR RESERVIST  'REC' FOR RECRUIT  'TDRL' FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY  'TFL' FOR TRICARE FOR LIFE	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2))=Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA OTHER ELIGIBILITY multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES field (#361) of the PATIENT file (#2)), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), should be evaluated.  If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 22 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,91  ADMIT SOURCE	This field contains the source of admission for the PTF entry. This is a two-character code in the format of 1 numeric and 1 alphanumeric.		Obtained via the PTF file (#45), SOURCE OF ADMISSION field (#20) which is a pointer to the SOURCE OF ADMISSION file (#45.1), PTF CODE field (#.01). This is up to three characters long to account for any PTF code field expansion.
727.802,92  ED DISPOSITION CODE	Disposition code associated with the patient's emergency room visit.	'A' FOR ADMIT  'D' FOR DECEASED  'E' FOR ERROR  'L' FOR LEFT  'R' FOR REFERRED	The emergency room disposition is derived by calling \$\$EDIS^ECXUTL, which uses the TIME OUT field (#.09) of the ED LOG file (#230) to determine if the patient was seen in the emergency room in the 24 hours prior to or 24 hours after the admission date/time.  If the patient was seen within that time frame then the NAME field (#.01) of the
		'T' FOR TRANSFERRED  'U' FOR UNKNOWN  'N' FOR NONE	TRACKING CODE file (#233.1) as pointed to by the DISPOSITION field (#1.2) of the ED LOG file (#230) is used to identify the disposition code.
727.802,93  PRIMARY ICD-10 CODE	The primary ICD-10 diagnosis code for this admission.		Using the "ATT1" cross reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, PRIMARY ICD-10 CODE is derived by using the PTF ENTRY field (.16) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) to get the ICD 1 field (#5) within the 501 multiple (#50) in the PTF file (#45).
727.802,94  CAMP LEJEUNE STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to contaminated water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient's DFN, a call is made to PAT^ECXUTL3, which in turn calls SVC^VADPT. This call returns all service related information for a patient, including their Camp Lejeune status.
727.802,95 ENCOUNTER CAMP LEJEUNE	Indicates if episode of care is related to exposure to contaminated water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.  The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the encounter Camp Lejeune data from the VISIT file (#9000010).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 23 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,96	Indicates if treatment	'Y' FOR YES	Using a pointer to the VISIT file
/2/1002/30	provided during this		(#9000010), a call is made to API
ENCOUNTER SC	patient encounter is Service Connected.	'N' FOR NO	VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
			This call returns visit data, including the SERVICE CONNECTED field (#80001) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.802,97	Identifies if patient served	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in
COMBAT VETERAN INDICATOR	in a combat zone	'N' FOR NO	the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, the COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED field (#.5291) in the PATIENT file (#2). COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT.
727.802,98	Identifies the war in which	WWI	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in
COMBAT	the combat service was incurred.	WWII-EUROPE	the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION data is derived from the COMBAT SERVICE
VETERAN LOCATION		WWII-PACIFIC	LOCATION field (#.5292) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		KOREAN	
			The COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION IEN is
		VIETNAM	returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT, this IEN is then used to
		OTHER	retrieve the ABBREVIATION field (#1) from the POW PERIOD file (#22).
		PERSIAN GULF	
		YUGOSLAVIA	
727.802,99	This field will identify the Station Number of the		Data comes from the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT
PATIENT	facility where the patient is		file (#405). This value is a pointer to the
DIVISION	admitted.		WARD LOCATION file (#42), which in turn
			is used to get the DIVISION field (#.015) in the WARD LOCATION file (#40.8). This
			value is then used to call the API
			RADDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION
			NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
			1113111011011 IIIE (#4).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 24 Release: November 2017

#### 2.2 #727.833 - BCMA Extract (BCM)

This file contains data elements as specified by MCAO for the Barcode Medication Administration extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS/MCA site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Note: Descriptions and Technical Descriptions may not match VA FileMan

Table 3: BCMA Extract (BCMA) File #727.833 Data Definitions

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,.01	The IEN of the record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
SEQUENCE NUMBER			
727.833,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and the month for which		YEAR MONTH is derived by parsing the FileMan format end date of the extract. The month is determined by taking the 4th
	this extract was performed.		and 5th characters of the end date, the year by taking the 2nd and 3rd characters, and the century is then calculated by taking the 1st character of the end date and adding 17 to it.
			The century is then concatenated with the year and month, giving the results in YYYYMM format.
727.833,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up
EXTRACT NUMBER	file (#727) for this extract.		the header for the mail message.
727.833,3	This is the Station Number of the Division		The Station Number of the Division where the medication was administered. It is
FACILITY	where the medication was administered.		derived from the DIVISION field (#.015) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42), which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8). The resulting value is the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 25 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,4 PATIENT NO DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Derived from the PATIENT (#.01) field in the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79). PATIENT NO DFN is a pointer to the NAME field (#.01) of the PATIENT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN.
727.833,5 SSN	This is the patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.833,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the BCMA EXTRACT file (#727.833), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.  The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.
727.833,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.	'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field, a call is made to \$\$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, \$\$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status.  If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O.  If the patient is an inpatient then \$\$INOUTP^ECSUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty.  If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) is used.  If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the indicator is set to I.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 26 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,8 DAY	This 8-character string represents the date on which the patient was administered medication.		Taken from the ACTION DATE/TIME field (#.06) from the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79). It is parsed so that only the date portion is stored in YYYYMMDD format; for example, 19970201.
727.833,9	The patient's date of birth.		Data source:
DATE OF BIRTH	Situ.		PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03).
			Date of Birth is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT. It is then represented by an 8-character numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.833,10	Patient's gender.	'M' FOR MALE	Data is taken from the SEX field (#.02) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file
SEX		'F' FOR FEMALE	(#2).
727.833,11	The State in which the patient resides.		The gender is returned by DEM^VADPT.  Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this
STATE			file, STATE data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5).
			For the STATE file entry, data is transmitted as the two-character VA STATE CODE field (#2).
727.833,12	This is the County in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this
COUNTY			file, data is taken from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2), which points to a sub-file record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5).
			The three-character VA COUNTY CODE field (#2) within the COUNTY multiple field (#3) is used.
727.833,13	The ZIP code for where the patient resides. The		The patient's ZIP code with optional 4-digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field
ZIP +4	5-character ZIP code is provided if ZIP+4 is not available.		(#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2).
			While the ZIP+4 field in file #2 is a max of 9 characters, it does put the "-" in if the ZIP code is a +4 type.
727.833,14	This is the code for the country associated with		The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE field (#.01) of the
COUNTRY CODE	the address.		COUNTRY file (#779.004).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 27 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,15 WARD	Current ward where the patient is located.		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. A call to IN5^VADPT using the patient IEN and the event date (DAY field (#8) in FM format) is made.
			If data is returned identifying an inpatient episode, the value of VAIP(5), ward location, is used to get the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.833,16  TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. A call to IN5^VADPT using the patient IEN and the event date (DAY field (#8) in FM format) is made.
			If data returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), then the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code field (#7) of the SPECIALTY file (#42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the IEN of the specialty.
727.833,17 PROVIDER	The IEN of the Provider assigned to this patient.		Derived by calling API EN^PSJBCMA1, using the ORDER REFERENCE NUMBER field (#26) from this file. Provider will be returned in the 1st piece of the returning ^TMP("PSJ",\$J,1) global. It is extracted from the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55) by either the PROVIDER field (#1) of its UNIT DOSE multiple (#62) OR the PROVIDER field (#.06) of the IV multiple (#100).
			A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.833,18  PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event.
			The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 28 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,19 PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier for individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API:\$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.833,20 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the PCMM application.		Using the DATE/TIME field (#4) and the DFN field (#1) in the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113), a call is made to the Scheduling API OUTPTPR^SDUTL3.  The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.833,21 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.  The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six
727.833,22 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		numeric digits; exactly 7 in length.  The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.833,23 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient.		Using the DAY field (#8) (in FM format) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, a call is made to the Scheduling API OUTPTTM^SDUTL3.  The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
			Only the pointer to the TEAM file (#404.51) is transmitted.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 29 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical	Description
Name				·
727.833,24  ORDERING STOP CODE	This field contains the stop code associated with the order.		For outpatients, the stop code is the primary stop code for the clinic (first 3 characters of the DSS Identifier field of the extract). If none exists, the value is set to null.  For observation patients, the stop code is translated using the following table.	
			Treating Specialty	Observation Code
			18	293
			23	295
			24	290
			36	296
			41	294
			65	291
			94	292
			1J	297
727.833,25 PLACE ORDER NUMBER	This is the order number of the Patient's Barcode Medication Administration record.		LOG file (#53.79). De 'AADT' cross referen	le (#53.79), based on
727.833,26  ORDER REFERENCE NUMBER	Contains the IEN to the actual order in the PHARMACY PATIENT (#55) followed by a U for Unit Dose or V for IV.			R field (#.11) of the LOG file (#53.79), as ACE ORDER NUMBER
727.833,27 ROUTE	This is the route of administration for Unit Dose or IV medication for a patient.		This field is extracted PATIENT file (#55) by ROUTE field (#3) of i multiple (#62) or the field (#132) of its IV	ts Unit Dose MED ROUTE

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 30 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	Description	values	reclinical Description
727.833,28 TIME	This field contains the actual time the medication was administered.		This field is taken from the ACTION DATE/TIME field (#.06) from the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79). It is parsed so that only the time portion of the field is stored in HHMMSS format.  The date portion is stored in the DAY
			field (#8) of this file.
727.833,29  COMPONENT CODE	The COMPONENT CODE contains either the dispensed drug, IV additive or IV solution that was administered for		This is a variable pointer field used to identify either the DRUG file (#50), IV ADDITIVES file (#52.6), or the IV SOLUTIONS file (#52.7).
	this patient.		Enter one of the following:
			A.EntryName to select an IV ADDITIVES file (#52.6).
			D.EntryName to select a DRUG file (#50).
			S.EntryName to select an IV SOLUTIONS file (#52.7).
			The COMPONENT TYPE field (#34) will contain the variable pointer letter (A=IV ADDITIVES, D=DRUG, S=IV SOLUTIONS) from this field.
727.833,30 COMPONENT DOSE ORDERED	The COMPONENT DOSE ORDERED contains either the dispensed drug, IV additive or IV solution dose ordered for this patient.		Its value is free text derived from the DOSE ORDERED field (#.02) of the subfile multiples (#.5), (#.6), (#.7) of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79).
727.833,31 COMPONENT DOSE GIVEN	The COMPONENT DOSE GIVEN contains either the dispensed drug, IV additive, or IV solutions dose given to this patient.		This field's value is free text derived from the DOSE GIVEN field (#.03) of the subfile multiples (#.5), (#.6), (#.7) of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79).
727.833,32 COMPONENT UNITS	The Component Units contains either the dispensed drug, IV additive, or IV solutions unit medication administered to this patient.		The Component Units value is free text derived from the UNIT OF ADMINISTRATION (#.04) field of the subfile multiples (#.5), (#.6), (#.7) of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 31 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,33  COMPONENT TYPE	The Component Type is determined by the value destination of the	'D' FOR DISPENSED DRUG 'A' FOR ADDITIVES	This field is derived based on the COMPONENT CODE field (#30) of this file.
	Component Code.	'S' FOR SOLUTIONS	If the component code is from the DRUG file (#50), it will be "D"; if it's from the IV ADDITIVES file (#52.6), it will be "A"; and, if it is from IV SOLUTIONS file (#52.7), it will be "S".
727.833,34	This is the status of the medication	'G' FOR GIVEN	This field is derived from the ACTION STATUS field (#.09) of the BCMA
ACTION STATUS	administration.	'H' FOR HELD	MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79).
		'R' FOR REFUSED	
		'N' FOR NOT GIVEN	
		'RM' FOR REMOVED	
		'I' FOR INFUSING	
		'S' FOR STOPPED	
		'C' FOR COMPLETED	
		'M' FOR MISSING DOSE	
727.833,35  ADMINISTRATION  MEDICATION	Administration Medication is the medication entered for the order.		This field is derived from the ADMINISTRATION MEDICATION field (#.08) of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79).
727.833,36  SCHEDULED  ADMINISTRATION  DATE	If a continuous order, this field will contain the actual administration date for which the medication was ordered.		Derived from the SCHEDULED ADMINISTRATION TIME field (#.13) of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79). It is parsed so that only the date portion is stored in format YYYYMMDD.
727.833,37  SCHEDULED  ADMINISTRATION  TIME	If a continuous order, this field will contain the actual administration time for which the medication was ordered.		The time is derived from the time value of the SCHEDULED ADMINISTRATION TIME field (#.13) of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79). It is parsed so that only the time portion is returned in format HHMMSS.
727.833,38	This is the schedule type of the order.	'C' FOR CONTINUOUS	Derived from the SCHEDULE ORDER field (#.12) of the BCMA MEDICATION
ORDER SCHEDULE		'P' FOR PRN	LOG file (#53.79).
		'O' FOR ONE-TIME	
		'OC' FOR ON-CALL	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 32 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
<b>Name</b> 727.833,39	This is the unique ID		Derived from the IV UNIQUE ID field (#.26)
IV UNIQUE ID	number of an IV bag, which is generated from Inpatient Medications.		of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79).
727.833,40	This is the infusion rate for an IV bag, which is		The infusion rate is derived from the INFUSION RATE field (#.35) of the BCMA
INFUSION RATE	passed by Inpatient Medications.		MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79).
727.833,41  PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	This is the facility of the ward where the patient received medication.		Derived by getting the PATIENT DIVISION field (#.03) from the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79), which is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4).
			This value is then used to call the API RADDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.833,42 DRUG IEN	This is the drug administered to the patient.		Using the COMPONENT CODE field (#30) of this file, the IEN of the drug from the DRUG file (#50) is used in a call to \$\$PHAAPI^ECXUTL5 to get the associated entry in the VA PRODUCT file (#50.68).
			The COMPONENT CODE field (#30) is a variable pointer reference to the file that identifies the drug given.
			If it's a dispensed drug, it references the DRUG file (#50) and the IEN can be taken directly from there.
			Otherwise, the IEN will be taken from the GENERIC DRUG field (#1) from either the IV ADDITIVES file (#52.6) or the IV SOLUTIONS file(#52.7), which is a pointer to the DRUG file (#50).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 33 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,43 NDC	This is the National Drug Code for the drug/supply item in this order.		For sites running a version of Inpatient Medications prior to V. 4.5: Derived from the NDC field (#31) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the GENERIC DRUG field (#1) in either the IV ADDITIVES file (#52.6) for additives or the IV SOLUTIONS file (#52.7) for solutions.  Using the "AC" cross reference on the IV STATS file (#50.8) and a ^TMP( array built from the "AC" cross reference, GENERIC
			DRUG is derived from the following:  the IV DRUG field (#.01), the TYPE field (#6), and the IEN of the additive or solution for the IV DRUG within the IV DRUG multiple field (#2) of the DATE multiple field (#2) of the IV STATS file (#50.8).  For sites running Inpatient Medications
			V.4.5 or higher: Derived from the NDC field (#31) in the DRUG file (#50).
727.833,44  DEA, SPECIAL HDLG	Indicates if the drug in this record is Investigational, or Schedule 1-5.	'I' FOR Investigational  '1' FOR SCHEDULE 1 ITEM  '2' FOR SCHEDULE 2 ITEM	Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field (#3) in the DRUG file (#50). If the field contains a "1","2","3","4" or "5" (DRUG SCHEDULE), it will be set to that number. Otherwise, if it contains an I, it will be set
		'3' FOR SCHEDULE 3 ITEM '4' FOR SCHEDULE 4 ITEM	to I.
		'5' FOR SCHEDULE 5 ITEM	
727.833,45  VA DRUG CLASSIFICATION	This is the VA Drug Classification for the item in this order.		This field is derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION field (#2) of the DRUG file (#50).
727.833,46  MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient.		Derived by calling the API \$\$GETICN^MPIF001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 34 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,47  DOM, PRRTP & SARRTP INDICATOR	This indicates if the Patient is admitted to either an RRTP, PRRTP or SARRTP at the time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP  'D' FOR DOMICILIARY  'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP  'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP  'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR  'A' FOR SA CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).  Otherwise, the value is null.
		'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR 'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	
727.833,48  OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if a patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'N' FOR NO 'Y' FOR YES	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call \$\$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4:  If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).  If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.833,49 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to \$\$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call, the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 35 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
	The summer was a section		Lie a the metions are interest (DEN) at a media
727.833,50 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this patient.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the BCMA EXTRACT file (#727.833), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the DATIENT (#2)
			PATIENT (#2).  This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
			Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
			The means test code is returned by ELIG^VADPT.
727.833,51	A two or three digit numeric code indicating		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4),
ELIGIBILITY	the Patient's Primary Eligibility.		ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8).
			The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1).
			The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.833,52	The facility that the patient chooses to		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the
ENROLLMENT LOCATION	designate as his preferred location for care.		facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From that file, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.
727.833,53	Patient's enrollment category.	'E' FOR ENROLLED	ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call \$\$CATEGORY^DGENA4
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY		'N' FOR NOT ENROLLED	using the INPUT patient DFN and the ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#55).
		'P' FOR IN PROCESS	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 36 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,54  ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status.		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04).
727.833,55  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include:  '1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include:  'a' FOR 1 'c' FOR 3 'e' FOR 5 'g' FOR 7	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the ENROLLMENT PRIORITY GROUP field (#.07) and the ENROLLMENT PRIORITY subgroup field (#.12) from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
727.833,56  USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a Veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.	'U' FOR USER ENROLLEE	User enrollee is determined by checking the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11). When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA USER ENROLLEE STATUS field (#.04), the value is set to 'U' and Null if no date or a past year's value is contained.  Determined by the use of an API: \$\$UESTAT^EASUSER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 37 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,57 ETHNICITY	Indicates the patient's PTF Ethnicity code	'D' FOR DECLINED TO ANSWER	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2)
ETTINICIT		'H' FOR HISPANIC OR LATINO	pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06)
		'N' FOR NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO	of the PATIENT file (#2).
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN BY PATIENT	The PTF VALUE field (#5) is just 1 character, this field holds up to 6 self-identified ethnicities.
			The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY will be set to null.
727.833,58	Self-reported Race by patient as recorded in		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE 1
RACE 1	VistA patient file.		is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2).
			Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field. Up to 6 race entries can be included. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
			If the RACE 1 field is null after checking the RACE INFORMATION values then the patient's historical RACE data will be checked to see if it contains one of the twenty-six non-standard race values that are convertible to standard race values. If so, the race value will be converted to the standard value and stored in the RACE 1 field.
727.833,59 VETERAN	Patient's Veteran status.	'Y' FOR VETERAN 'N' FOR NOT VETERAN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the BCMA EXTRACT file (#727.833), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)? field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 38 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,60 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code.		This field is derived by pulling the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) from the PATIENT file (#2). The PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) is a pointer to the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). This field is derived from the CODE field (#.03) of that file.  The Veteran's period of service indicator is
727.833,61	Indicates if patient was	'Y' FOR YES	returned by ELIG^VADPT.  Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in
POW STATUS	confined as a Prisoner of War.	'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the BCMA EXTRACT file (#727.833), POW data is derived by checking the POW STATUS INDICATED? field (#.525) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.833,62 POW LOCATION	This is the location/period where the patient was a POW.	'1' FOR WORLD WAR I  '2' FOR WORLD WAR II - EUROPE  '3' FOR WORLD WAR II - PACIFIC	This field is a pointer derived by reading the POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526) from the PATIENT file (#2). The location is retrieved by calling SVC^VADPT.
		'4' FOR KOREAN	
		'5' FOR VIETNAM	
		'6' FOR OTHER	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 39 Release: November 2017

	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			-
	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
RADIATION STATUS	radiation.	'N' FOR NO	BCMA EXTRACT file (#727.833), RADIATION data is derived by pulling the
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN	RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		'1' FOR NO RADIATION	The status indicator is returned by
		'2' FOR HIROSHIMA/NAGASAKI	SVC^VADPT.
		'3' FOR ATMOSPHERIC NUCLEAR TESTING	
		'4' FOR H/N AND ATMOSPHERIC TESTING	
		'5' FOR UNDERGROUND NUCLEAR TESTING	
		'6' FOR EXPOSURE AT NUCLEAR FACILITY	
		'7' FOR OTHER	
	Indicates whether patient was exposed to Agent	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
AGENT ORANGE	Orange.	'N' FOR NO	BCMA EXTRACT file (#727.833), AGENT
STATUS		'U' FOR UNKNOWN	ORANGE data is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Indicates the location where the patient was	'K' FOR KOREAN DMZ	The location is returned by a call to SVC^VAPDT which gets its data from the
AGENT ORANGE	exposed to Agent Orange.	'V' FOR VIETNAM	AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2).
LOCATION		'O' FOR OTHER	
	This field Indicates whether or not a patient	'Y' FOR YES	The Purple Heart Indicator is derived by calling SVC^VADPT which returns the
PURPLE HEART	is a Purple Heart recipient.	'N' FOR NO	CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531) from the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 40 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,67 MST STATUS	Indicates if patient claims Military Sexual Trauma (MST).	'Y' FOR Yes, Screened reports MST;  'N' FOR No, Screened does not report MST;  'U' FOR Unknown, not screened;  'D' FOR Screened Declines to answer;	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patient's MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call will be made to \$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN (#4) field and the date in the DAY field (#8).
727.833,68 CNH STATUS	This field indicates if the Patient is in a Contract Nursing Home (CNH).	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This field is determined by pulling the CNH CURRENT field (#148) from the PATIENT file (#2).
727.833,69  HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Indicates if patient claims head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This indicator is derived by passing the patient pointer (DFN) to the API \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).
727.833,70 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD) conditions.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This field is the Shipboard Hazard and Defense which is derived by using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN) which returns the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#.32115) from the PATIENT file (#2).
727.833,71 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various types of patient which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	'AC' FOR ACTIVE DUTY  'AL' FOR ALLIED VETERAN  'CO' FOR COLLATERAL  'EM' FOR EMPLOYEE  'IN' FOR INELIGIBLE  'MI' FOR MILITARY RETIREE  'NO' FOR NON-VETERAN (OTHER)  'NS' FOR NSC VETERAN  'SC' FOR SC VETERAN  'TR' FOR TRICARE	Patient type is determined by the TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT file (#391) entries.  Every patient added to the system must have a TYPE specified. It best classifies a patient as one of the following values listed below.  PATIENT TYPE field value shall contain only the first two characters.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 41 Release: November 2017

Name   Description   Values   Technical Description	Field # and			
This field indicates whether or not a patient can be considered a Combat Veteran (CV) at the time of treatment. Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war feer the Parisan Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Parisan Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  The CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API S\$CVEDT^OGCV(DFN, DAY field (#8) in FM format) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295 from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1*3010106^0; the first piece is resolved as follows.  1 - qualifies as a CV	rieia # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
whether or not a patient can be considered a Combat Veteran (CV) at the time of treatment. Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Tender of the Patient o	Name			
CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY  Can be considered a Combat Veteran (CV) at the time of treatment. Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran legibility  CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API SSCVEDT*OpGCV(DFN, DAY field (#8) in FM format) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#5.295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine to V status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1*3010106*0); the 2**of piece is the Combat Veteran eligibility explained by the use of API SSCVEDT*OpGCV (DFN, DAY field (#8) in FM format) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#5.295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determined by the use of API SSCVEDT*OpGCV (DFN, DAY field (#8) in FM format) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#5.295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determined by the use of API SSCVEDT*OpGCV (DFN, DAY field (#8) in FM format) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#6.2595) from the PATIENT file (#2.2595) from the PATIENT file (#2.2	727.833,72	This field indicates	'Y' FOR YES	The CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined
ELIGIBILITY  Combat Veteran (CV) at the time of treatment. Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of combat veteran eligibility against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat veteran eligibility expiration date of combat veteran eligibility expiration date of veteran eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat veteran eligibility expiration date of veteran eligibility expiration date of veteran eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat veteran eligibility expiration date of veteran eligibility expiration date of veteran eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat veteran eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat veteran eligibility expiration date of veteran weak of period of war in the veteran eligibility expiration date of veteran eligibility expiration eligibility expiration eligibility expi		whether or not a patient		by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV(DFN,
ELIGIBILITY  Combat Veteran (CV) at the time of treatment. Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran (EV) at the patient of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran eligiblity expiration date of Veteran eligiblity expiration date of Combat Veteran during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of wormhat against a hostile force during a period of wormhat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat operations during a period of wormhat against a hostile force during a period of wormhat the patient being a Combat Veteran (EV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of wormhat against a hostile force during a period of wormhat the patient being a Combat Veteran (EV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of wormhat against a hostile force during a period of wormhat against a hostile force during a period of wormhat against a hostile force during a period of wormhat end to the patient being a Combat Veteran (EV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilit	CV STATUS	can be considered a	'E' FOR ELIGIBILITY	DAY field (#8) in FM format) that checks
the time of treatment. Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,73  Records the Combat Veteran languages of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,73  Records the Combat Veteran languages of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 12, 1998.  727.833,73  Records the Combat Veteran legipblity everan legipblity eve		Combat Veteran (CV) at	EXPIRED	the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295)
on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility during a period of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility determined by the use of API SCVEDT**OBCV (DFN, DAY field (#8) in FM format) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field in Apillation date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  To hostilities after November 11, 1998.  To hostilities after November 12, 1998.  To hostilities after November 13, 1998.  To hostilities after November 14, 1998.  To hostilities after November 15, 1998.  To hostilities after November 16, 1998.  To hostilities after November 16, 1998.  To hostilities after November 17, 1998.  To hostilities after November 19, 1998.  To hostilities after		the time of treatment.		from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine
theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Records if everan who served on active duty in a theatre of combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after Veteran period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after Veteran eligible on date specified Veteran eligible veteran eligible veteran eli		Records if veteran served		
operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,73  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Combat Operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,73  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after				1^3010106^0); the first piece is resolved
period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after  November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after  November 11, 1998.  Persona Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after on the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after on the patient being a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat apainst a hostile force during a period of hostilities after on combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  1 - vet was not eligible on date specified or vet was not eligible or d				as follows.
Persian Gulff War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  November 11, 1998.  Y FOR YES  ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT*DGCV(DFN, DAY field (#8) in FM format) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#5.295) from the PAITEN fiel (#2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#8).  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the third piece returns: 0 period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after				
combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran eligibility expiration date of Combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet END DATE field with is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV), Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Tombat Veteran (CV), Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 12, 1998.  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the CoMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#.2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#.8) in FM format) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#.2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#.2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#.2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#.2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#.2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#.2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#.2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#.2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#.5295				1 - qualifies as a CV
force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of whostilities after November 11, 1998.  Parameter of the parameter of combat veteran eligibility  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  Parameter of Parameter of COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIEN file (#2) to determine Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  Parameter of Parameter of COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  Parameter of Parameter of COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status using the DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#8).  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the third piece returns: 1 - vet was eligible on date specified of vet was not eligible on date				0 - does not qualify as a CV
hostilities after November 11, 1998.  Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be "Y" for "YES" or "E" for "ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED". If this field is null it indicates that the patient is not eligible.  727.833,73  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after  November 11, 1998.  Page 12.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after  November 12.1998.  Page 12.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  November 12.1998.  Based on these returns, the value for 'YEOR YES and the patient is indicates whether service is field (#8) in FM Cormat) that checks the Combat Operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after				
Nostilites after November 11, 1998.  Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be "Y" for "YES" or "E" for "ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED. If this field is null it indicates that the patient is not eligible.  727.833,73  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilites after November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilites after  November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilites after  November 12, 1998.  RECOUNTER CV  Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilites after  November 13, 1998.  RECOUNTER CV  Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after		• .		-1 - bad DFN or date
Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be "Y" for "YES" or "E" for "ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED". If this field is null it indicates that the patient is not eligible.  727.833,73  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility  CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE  Veteran eligibility  expiration date of  Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after  November 12, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  Based on these returns, the value for it field is null it indicates that the patient is not eligible on date specified on vet was not eligible on date specified on the specified on soull indicate specified on the patient eligible on date specified on the specified				
field shall be 'Y' for 'YES' or 'E' for  "ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED'. If this field is null it indicates that the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat objects of a period of wether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a period of war after of combat veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after (CV) and the patient being a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after (CV) and the patient being a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after (CV) and the patient being a period of hostilities after (CV) and the patient being a period of hostilities after (CV) and the patient being a period of hostilities after (CV) and the patient being a period of hostilities after (CV) and the patient being a period of hostilities after (CV) and the patient being a period of hostilities after (CV) and the patient being a period of hostilities after (CV) and the patient being a period of hostilities after (CV) and the patient being and the pat		November 11, 1998.		Based on these returns the value for this
TellGIBILITY EXPIRED'. If this field is null it indicates that the patient is not eligible.   The CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API \$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DAY field (#8) in FM format) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIEN file (#2) to determine CV Status.    The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.				
indicates that the patient is not eligible.  727.833,73  Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war against a hostile force during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  1 - vet was eligible on date specified  1 - vet was not eligible on date specified				
Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during the period of wather encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after  November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after  Nowember 12, 1998.  This field indicates whether service provided during a period of hostilities after  November 14, 1998.  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified force during a period of hostilities after				
Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after  November 12, 1998.  TY FOR YES  ENCOUNTER CV  ENCOUNTER CV  ENCOUNTER CV  ENCOUNTER CV  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  Y' FOR YES  ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV(DFN, DAY field (#8) in FM format) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#8).  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the third piece returns: 1 - vet was eligible on date specified  O - vet was not eligible on date specified	727 833 73	Records the Combat		
CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE  expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after    Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after    Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after    Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after    Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after    Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after    Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after	1271000,70			
DATE  Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  Veteran who served and the patient being a Combat veteran fervice with the patient being a combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  Veteran who served in the patient being a Combat operations during a period of hostilities after  FM format) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.20 to determine the patient being a Combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after	CV ELICIBILITY END			
active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 12, 1998.  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  ENCOUNTER CV  ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV(DFN, DAY field (#8) in FM format) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#8).  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the third piece returns: 1 - vet was eligible on date specified 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified		•		
combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  November 11, 1998.  'Y' FOR YES  ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV(DFN, DAY field (#8) in FM format) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#8).  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the third piece returns: 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified	DAIL			1
during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after    The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.    The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1**   1 - vet was eligible on date specified				
War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat VetY End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat VetY End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat VetY End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat VetY End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  1^3010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  1^3010106^0); the 1 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMDD.  1^3010106^0); the 1 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMDD.  1^3010106^0); the 1 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMDD.  1^3010106^0); the 1 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Co				
War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  War, or in combat against a hostile force during an appriod of hostilities after  1^3010106^0); the 2nd paice is the Combat Vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.  PATURE CV Set ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV(DFN, DAY field (#8) in FM format) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#8).  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified  0 - vet was not eligible on date specified		after the Persian Gulf		The API returns three pieces (i.e.
against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1 - vet was eligible on date specified		War, or in combat		
during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1 - vet was eligible on date specified or - vet was not eligible on date specified or - vet was not eligible on date specified		against a hostile force		· ·
hostilities after November 11, 1998.  727.833,74  This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  This field indicates whether service provided (#8) in FM format) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#8).  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified  0 - vet was not eligible on date specified		during a period of		
This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  This field indicates whether (Y' FOR YES  ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV(DFN, DAY field (#8) in FM format) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#8).  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified  0 - vet was not eligible on date specified		hostilities after		
whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  whether service provided during this patient (#8) in FM format) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#8).  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified  0 - vet was not eligible on date specified		November 11, 1998.		
ENCOUNTER CV  during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  during this patient encounter is related to COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#8).  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified  0 - vet was not eligible on date specified	727.833,74		'Y' FOR YES	
encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  encounter is related to the patient being a COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#8).  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified  0 - vet was not eligible on date specified				• • •
the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status using the DAY field (#8).  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified  0 - vet was not eligible on date specified	ENCOUNTER CV			
Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  CV Status using the DAY field (#8).  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified  0 - vet was not eligible on date specified				
Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat appears and the pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified				
on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0); the third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified  0 - vet was not eligible on date specified				CV Status using the DAY field (#8).
theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  1^3010106^0); the third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified  0 - vet was not eligible on date specified				
operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  1 - vet was eligible on date specified 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified		1		
period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after  1 - vet was eligible on date specified 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified				1^3010106^0); the third piece returns:
Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after				
combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after		1 .		1 - vet was eligible on date specified
force during a period of hostilities after 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified				
hostilities after				0 - vet was not eligible on date specified
		November 11, 1998.		Based on these returns, the value for this
field shall be Y=Yes, or null.		TVOVCITIBET II, IJJO.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 42 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	Description	values	recnnical Description
727.833,75  NATIONAL PATIENT	This field will indicate if the Patient has any type of a National Flag indicator.	'Y' FOR YES	NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG is located in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#26.15).
RECORD FLAG	mulcator.		This file contains a list of the Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags that can be assigned to a patient. Category I flags are established at a National Level.  NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG is retrieved via an API call to \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,TARGET_RO OT). Field value is "Y" if a Category I flag is present and active, otherwise it is NULL.
727.833,76	This field identifies patients from impacted	'K' FOR HURRICANE KATRINA	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field
ERI	ZIP code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).	NULL	(#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.833,77	This field is used to indicate if this patient	'Y' FOR YES	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the
SW ASIA CONDITIONS	claims exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.833,78 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation(s) in which the patient was in combat. This field is a length of nine characters	Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following:	The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) of the SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2).
	and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient	OEF = OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM	DSS will capture, once, each location
	was in combat.	OIF = OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM	where the Veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into
		UNK = UNKNOWN OEF/OIF	this 9-character field.
727.833,79	The date the Veteran left the OEF/OIF area.		The value of this field is derived of the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) of the
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only the most recent return date.		SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 43 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,80 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty  'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent  'FNRS' FOR Former Non- Remarried Spouse  'RET' FOR Retired  'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent  'RES' FOR Reservist  'REC' FOR Recruit	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2))=Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA OTHER ELIGIBILITY multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES field (#361) of the PATIENT file (#2)), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.  FHCC hospitals have special codes that are added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) that are used to identify the PATCAT status and may be unique to their facility.
		'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	
727.833,81 ENCOUNTER SC	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is Service Connected.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. This call returns visit data, including the SERVICE CONNECTED field (#80001) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.833,82  IV ADDITIVE COST	VA pharmacy supply cost, in dollars, of the IV Additive dispensed.		This field is calculated by multiplying the DOSES GIVEN field (#.03) of the ADDITIVES subfield (#.6) from the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79) by AVERAGE DRUG COST PER UNIT field (#7) of the IV ADDITIVES file (#52.6).
727.833,83  IV SOLUTION COST	VA pharmacy supply cost, in dollars, of the IV Solution dispensed.		This field is calculated by multiplying the DOSES GIVEN field (#.03) of the SOLUTIONS subfield (#.7) from the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79) by AVERAGE DRUG COST PER UNIT field (#7) of the IV SOLUTIONS file (#52.7).
727.833,84 DRUG COST	VA pharmacy supply cost, in dollars, of the Drug dispensed.		This field is calculated by multiplying the DOSES GIVEN field (#.03) of the DISPENSE DRUG subfield (#.5) from the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79) by UNIT OF ADMINISTRATION field (#.04) of the DISPENSE DRUG subfield (#.5) from the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79) by PRICE PER DISPENSE UNIT field (#16) of the DRUG file (#50).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 44 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,85  CAMP LEJEUNE STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to contaminated water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient's DFN, a call is made to PAT^ECXUTL3, which in turn calls SVC^VADPT. This call returns all service-related information for a patient, including their Camp Lejeune status.
727.833,86 ENCOUNTER CAMP LEJEUNE	Indicates if episode of care is related to exposure to contaminated water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#900010) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.  The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the encounter Camp Lejeune data from the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.833,87 COMBAT VETERAN INDICATOR	Identifies if the patient served in a combat zone	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, COMBAT SERVICE INDICATOR data is derived from the COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED field (#.5291) in the PATIENT file (#2). COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT.
727.833,88  COMBAT VETERAN LOCATION	Identifies the war in which the combat service was incurred.	WWI WWII-EUROPE WWII-PACIFIC KOREAN VIETNAM OTHER PERSIAN GULF YUGOSLAVIA	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION data is derived from the COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION field (#.5292) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION IEN is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT, this IEN is then used to retrieve the ABBREVIATION field (#1) from the POW PERIOD file (#22).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 45 Release: November 2017

## 2.3 #727.829 - BLOOD BANK EXTRACT (LBB)

This file contains data elements as specified by MCAO for the Blood Bank extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from the TRANSFUSION RECORD subfile (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63), and from the PATIENT file (#2). Once approved by the DSS/MCA site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. This file is intended to be used for validation purposes only. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Note: Descriptions and Technical Descriptions may not match VA FileMan

Table 4: Blood Bank Extract (LBB) File #727.829 Data Definitions

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.829,.01	The IEN of the record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
SEQUENCE NUMBER			
727.829,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and month for which this		YEAR MONTH is derived by parsing the FileMan format end date of the extract.
	extract was performed.		The month is determined by taking the 4th and 5th characters of the end date, the year by taking the 2nd and 3rd
			characters, and the century is then calculated by taking the 1st character of the end date and adding 17 to it.
			The century is then concatenated with the year and month, giving the results in YYYYMM format.
727.829,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up
EXTRACT NUMBER	file (#727) for this extract.		the header for the mail message. Not transmitted to the AAC.
727.829,3	This is the facility/division where the extract was		The value is derived from the ORDERING LOCATION field (#2) of the VBECS DSS
FACILITY	performed.		EXTRACT file (#6002.03).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 46 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.829,4	An identifying number for the patient at the local		Defined as the IEN of a given record entry in the PATIENT file (#2).
PATIENT NO DFN	site.		Derived from the DFN field (#1) in the VBECS DSS EXTRACT file (#6002.03). PATIENT NO DFN is a pointer to the NAME field (#.01) of the PATIENT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN.
727.829,5	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
SSN			BLOOD BANK EXTRACT file (#727.829), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			"Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.829,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the BLOOD BANK EXTRACT file (#727.829), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
			The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 47 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.829,7  IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field, a call is made to \$\$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, \$\$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status.  If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O. If the patient is an inpatient then \$\$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty.  If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) is used.  If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the
727.829,8 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		indicator is set to I.  This field is determined by a call to \$\$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.829,9  DATE OF TRANSFUSION	This field contains the date of the blood component transfusion		Obtained from field #.01 of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63).
727.829,10  TIME OF TRANSFUSION	A 6-character numeric string that represents the time of day the blood component transfusion was performed.		If time cannot be determined, use 000001 as a default. Field #.01 of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63).
727.829,11 COMPONENT	This is the name of the blood bank product transfused.		Obtained from field #.02 of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63), which is a pointer to the BLOOD PRODUCT file (#66).
727.829,12 COMPONENT ABBREVIATION	Abbreviation of blood component.		Use COMPONENT field (#.02) of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) to obtain COMPONENT ABBREVIATION field (#.02) of the BLOOD PRODUCT file (#66).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 48 Release: November 2017

Field # and	2		
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.829,13  NUMBER OF UNITS	Number of pooled units transfused.		Data is derived from the UNITS POOLED field (#.07) of the TRANSFUSION RECORD multiple (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63). If units is blank, use default of 1.
727.829,14 VOLUME	This is the volume, in milliliters, of the component or unit transfused.		Field #.1 of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63)
727.829,15	Indicates a transfusion reaction.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Field #.08 of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63).
REACTION		N TOKNO	` '
727.829,16  REACTION TYPE	Type of reaction from transfusion		Field #.11 of the TRANSFUSION RECORDS sub-file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63), which is a pointer to field #.01 of the BLOOD BANK UTILITY file (#65.4).
727.829,17 FEEDER LOCATION	The Location of the Blood Bank, where the blood is stored and where the Blood Bank technologist performed the (Blood Bank) tests.		Feeder Location is the letters "BB" concatenated with the PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE field (#27) of the BLOOD BANK EXTRACT file (#727.829). The PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE is obtained by calling \$\$RADDIV^ECXDEPT.
727.829,18 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.829,19 DSS IP #	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Department Number designated to the patient care product being provided.		Currently passing NULL
727.829,20  ORDERING PROVIDER	The IEN of the provider ordering the blood transfusion.		This is the IEN of the NEW PERSON file (#200) entry and it indicates the provider that ordered the blood transfusion. This field is extracted from the PHYSICIAN field (#6.2) located in the BLOOD INVENTORY file (#65).  The ORDERING PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 49 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.829,21  ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72(ECXPHY,ECD) where ECXPHY is the IEN from file #200 and ECD is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
727.829,22 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted ZIP code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).	'K' FOR HURRICANE KATRINA NULL	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.829,23 UNIT MODIFIED	Indicates if unit of blood was modified.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	The value for this field is derived from the UNIT MODIFICATION field (#13) of the VBECS DSS EXTRACT file (#6002.03)
727.829,24  UNIT MODIFICATION	Type of unit modification performed.	'D' = DIVIDED  'P' = POOLED  'W' = WASHED  'F' = FROZEN  'L' = LEUKOCYTE POOR  'R' = REJUVENATED  'G' = DEGLYCEROLIZED  'I' = IRRADIATED  'S' = SEPARATED	This field is a combination of values retrieved from the MODIFICATION CRITERIA field (#.06) and the MODIFY TO field (#3) of the BLOOD PRODUCT file (#66). The value has a maximum length of six characters.
727.829,25  REQUESTING PROVIDER	This is the provider who requested the transfusion.		Data is derived from the ORDERING PROVIDER field (#5) of the VBECS DSS EXTRACT file (#6002.03).  REQUESTING PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value from the NEW PERSON file (#200) to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 50 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
727.829,26  REQUESTING PROVIDER PC	The field holds the VA code associated with the active person class of the Requesting Provider.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72(ECXPHY,ECD), where ECXPHY is the IEN from file #200 and ECS is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
727.829,27  PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		Data comes from the TRANSFUSION LOCATION field (#3) of the VBECS DSS EXTRACT file (#6002.03).
727.829,28  ORDERING PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the provider who ordered the type & cross match. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.829,29  REQUESTING PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the provider who requested the transfusion. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.829,30 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty  'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent  'FNRS' FOR Former Non- Remarried Spouse  'RET' FOR Retired  'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent  'RES' FOR Reservist  'REC' FOR Recruit  'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability  'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2))=Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA OTHER ELIGIBILITY multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES field (#361) of the PATIENT file (#2)), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), should be evaluated.  If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 51 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.829,31	Indicates if a treatment provided during this	'Y' FOR YES	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to API
ENCOUNTER SC	patient encounter is Service Connected.	'N' FOR NO	VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^ PXAPI.
			This call returns visit data, including the SERVICE CONNECTED field (#80001) in the VISIT file (#9000010).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 52 Release: November 2017

## 2.4 #727.827 - CLINIC EXTRACT (CLI)

This file contains data elements as specified by MCAO for the Clinic Visit extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS/MCA site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Note: Descriptions and Technical Descriptions may not match VA FileMan

Table 5: Clinic Extract (CLI) File #727.827 Data Definitions

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,.01	The IEN of the record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
SEQUENCE NUMBER			
727.827,1	A six-character string representing the year and month for which this		YEAR MONTH is derived by parsing the FileMan format end date of the extract.
YEAR MONTH	extract was performed.		The month is determined by taking the 4th and 5th characters of the end date, the year by taking the 2nd and 3rd characters, and the century is then calculated by taking the 1st character of the end date and adding 17 to it.
			The century is then concatenated with the year and month, giving the results in YYYYMM format.
727.827,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.827,3 FACILITY	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		An indicator of the division where this event happened. It is derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).
727.827,4  PATIENT NO DFN	This is the patient to whom this extract record pertains.		The PATIENT field (#.02) of the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68) is used to populate this field. It is the IEN of the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 53 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			"Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.827,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
			The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.
727.827,7  IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field a call is made to \$\$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call \$\$INP^ECSUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status.
			If the patient is an inpatient then \$\$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty.
			If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) is used.
			If the treating specialty is <u>not</u> found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the indicator is set to I.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 54 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.827,8	This 8-character string represents the date when		Data source:
DAY	the clinic visit occurred.		OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68); DATE field (#.01).
			The format is YYYYMMDD; for example 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used.
			The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.827,9  PLACEHOLD  FEEDER KEY	This field, previously known as FEEDER KEY, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLD FEEDER KEY and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*166.
727.827,10  OVERBOOKED INDICATOR	Indicates if this was an overbook appointment for this visit.	'O' FOR OVERBOOKED	Data source:  OVERBOOK field (#9) of the PATIENT multiple (#2) of the APPOINTMENT multiple (#1900) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.827,11	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.816,12 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.		Data source:  SPECIALTY file (#42.4); PTF CODE field (#7).
727.827,13 TIME	Time for this clinic visit (6-digit military time).		Time is extracted from the date information pulled from either the DATE field (#.01) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68) or from the clinic date/time returned from a call to \$\$SDAPI^SDAMA301.  This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, then "000300" is used as a default.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 55 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,14	The IEM of the primary		Using the APPOINTMENT DATE/TIME field
727.027,14	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this		(#.01) of the APPOINTMENT multiple
PRIMARY CARE	patient.		(#1900) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file
TEAM			(#44) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored
			in the PATIENT field (#2) of the APPOINTMENT multiple (#1900) of the
			HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#1900) of the
			made to the Scheduling API,
			OUTPTTM^SDUTL3.
			The API returns the team's internal entry
			number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). The IEN is stored in this field.
727.827,15	The primary care provider		Using the DATE field (#.01) from the
	assigned to this patient		OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68)
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	through the PCMM application.		and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
PROVIDER			CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), a call is
			made to the Scheduling API,
			OUTPTPR^SDUTL3.
			The API returns the provider's internal
			entry number and name in the NEW
			PERSON file (#200).
			A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to
			indicate that the source file is "200". For
			example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored
			is 298765.
727.827,16	The VA code of the Person		Active Person Class is determined by the
	Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of		supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72
PRIMARY CARE	this extract record.		(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the
PRV PERSON CLASS	this extract record.		event.
			The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup>
			piece of the returned value string.
727.827,17	The IEN of the Provider		The Provider is returned by
	associated with the patient		ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
PROVIDER	encounter.		The PROVIDER is the value of a "2"
			prefixed to the pointer value to indicate
			that the source file is "200".
			For example, if the IEN of the provider in
			file #200 is 98765, the value that will be
			stored is 298765.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 56 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,18  PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Provider for this record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event.
			The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
727.827,19 CPT CODE QTY &	The first 5-character CPT Code for the procedure performed, the Quantity,		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
MODIFIERS #1	or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		
727.827,20	The second 5-character CPT Code for the		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #2	procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT		
727.827,21	modifiers.  The third 5-character CPT Code for the procedure		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #3	performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		
727.827,22	The fourth 5-character CPT Code for the		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #4	procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT		
727.827,23  CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #5	modifiers.  The fifth 5-character CPT Code for the procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 57 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,24  CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #6	The sixth 5-character CPT Code for the procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
727.827,25 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #7	The seventh 5-character CPT Code for the procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
727.827,26  CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #8	The eighth 5-character CPT Code for the procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
727.827,27 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as PRIMARY ICD9 CODE, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.827,28 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as SECONDARY ICD9 1, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.827,29 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as SECONDARY ICD9 2, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 58 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,30 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as SECONDARY ICD9 3, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.827,31 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as SECONDARY ICD9 4, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.827,32 DATE OF BIRTH	The patient's date of birth.		Data source: OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68), PATIENT field (#.02); then to PATIENT file (#2), DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03).
			Date of Birth is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT. It is then represented by an 8-character numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.827,33 ELIGIBILITY	Appropriate eligibility code based on Veteran or non-Veteran status.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1).
			The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NCPD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.827,34 VETERAN	Patient's Veteran status	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)? field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			Veteran is returned by the supported call ELIG^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 59 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,35 RACE	Race abbreviation for this patient.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE data is copied from the ABBREVIATION field (#2) of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.827,36  POW STATUS	Indicates if patient was confined as a Prisoner of War.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), POW data is derived from the POW STATUS INDICATED? field (#.525) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The POW Status is returned by
727.827,37 POW LOCATION	This is the location/period where the patient was a POW.	'1' FOR WORLD WAR I  '2' FOR WORLD WAR II - EUROPE  '3' FOR WORLD WAR II - PACIFIC  '4' FOR KOREAN	SVC^VADPT.  PATIENT file (#2); POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.  This field should be a pointer to the POW PERIOD file (#22), but due to the FileMan limitation for data on this subscript, it will
		'5' FOR VIETNAM	remain a free text field.
727.827,38  RADIATION STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES  'N' FOR NO  'U' FOR UNKNOWN  '1' FOR NO RADIATION  '2' FOR HIROSHIMA/NAGASAKI  '3' FOR ATMOSPHERIC NUCLEAR TESTING  '4' FOR H/N AND ATMOSPHERIC TESTING  '5' FOR UNDERGROUND NUCLEAR TESTING  '6' FOR EXPOSURE AT NUCLEAR FACILITY  '7' FOR OTHER	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), RADIATION data is derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 60 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	2000	14.4.00	
727.827,39  RADIATION ENCOUNTER	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.05) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls
INDICATOR	ionizing radiation.		ENCEVENT^PXAPI.  The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Ionizing
			Radiation Exposure Indicator stored at the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "IR".
727.827,40 AGENT ORANGE	Indicates if patient claims exposure to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), AGENT
STATUS	orange.	'U' FOR UNKNOWN	ORANGE data is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.827,41	Indicates whether service provided during this	'Y' FOR YES	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.05) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file
AGENT ORANGE ENC INDICATOR	patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.	'N' FOR NO	(#409.68), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
			The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Agent Orange Indicator stored at the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
			The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "AO".
727.827,42 MASTER PATIENT	A national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient.		Derived by calling API, \$\$GETICN^MPI001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the
INDEX			given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 61 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,43  DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	The nationally-defined DSS Intermediate Department Number designated to the patient care product being provided.		DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT field value is determined via the following process: The DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT AND IP NUMBER file (#727.6) is populated via site specific HL7 messages generated by AAC extracts which run on a monthly basis.
			The file is then used by the DSS extract routines to identify and to populate the DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT and DSS IP# fields in the DSS extract files before transmitting them to AAC.
			Using the combination of Feeder System, Feeder Location and Feeder Key as an identifier for each individual record, matches are resolved and the designations are made.
			If no match is found in file #727.6, an error message is generated and a bulletin is triggered and sent to a DSS mail group identifying the problem.
727.827,44 SEX	Patient's gender.	'M' FOR Male 'F' FOR Female	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), this data is derived from the SEX field (#.02) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			The gender is returned by DEM^VADPT.
727.827,45 ZIP+4	The ZIP code for where the patient resides. The 5-character ZIP code is provided if ZIP + 4 is not available.		The patient's ZIP code with optional 4-digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2).
			While the ZIP+4 field in file #2 is a max of 9 characters, it does put the "-" in if the ZIP code is a +4 type.
727.827,46	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.827,47	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 62 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
	Description	Values	Technical Description
<b>Name</b> 727.827,48	Eligibility code for the		Using the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8)
ENCOUNTER ELIGIBILITY	encounter based on the purpose of the encounter and the patient's eligibility.		of ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) as pointed to by the ELIGIBILITY OF ENCOUNTER field (#.13) of the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68), a call is made to ELIG^ECXUTL3, which then returns a numeric code that is stored in this field.
727.827,49 MST STATUS	Indicates if patient claims Military Sexual Trauma (MST).	'Y' FOR YES,SCREENED REPORTS MST	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates.
		'N' FOR NO,SCREENED DOES NOT REPORT MST	The patient's MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3).
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN, NOT SCREENED	A call will be made to
		'D' FOR SCREENED, DECLINES TO ANSWER	\$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN, DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the DAY field (#8).
727.827,50  MST ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to Military Sexual Trauma.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.05) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which, in turn, calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
			The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the military sexual trauma data stored at the MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA field (#80005) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
			The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "MST".
727.827,51	An indicator used for patients participating in		Currently, this value is passing a null.
SHARING AGREEMENT PAYOR	sharing agreements.		
727.827,52 SHARING AGREEMENT INSURANCE CO	Indicates the first insurer for patients who participate in sharing agreements.		Currently, this value is passing a null.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 63 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.827,53  ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.
			The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.
727.827,54 STATE CODE	The State in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), STATE CODE data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5).
			For the STATE file entry, data transmitted is the two-character VA STATE CODE field (#2).
727.827,55 COUNTY CODE	This is the County in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), data is
			taken from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to a sub-file record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5).
			The three-character VA COUNTY CODE field (#2) within the COUNTY multiple field (#3) is used.
727.827,56  ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
			The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200".
			For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
			The PATIENT No DFN field (#4) and the DAY field (#8) are used to determine the patient's associate provider at the time the prescription is filled.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 64 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,57 ASSOCIATE PC	The VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider as of the		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the
PROV PERSON CLASS	date of this extract record.		date of the event.  The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup>
727.827,58	Currently Null		piece of the returned value string.  Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.827,59  DOM, PRRTP AND SARRTP INDICATOR	This indicates if the Patient is admitted to either an RRTP, PRRTP or SARRTP at the time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP  'D' FOR DOMICILIARY  'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file.
		'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP  'H' FOR HOMELESS  CWT/TR	Otherwise, the value is null.
		'A' FOR SA CWT/TR  'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR  'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	
727.827,60  ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category.		ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call \$\$CATEGORY^DGENA4 using the patient's DFN and the ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#61).
727.827,61  ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status.		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the standard call \$\$STATUS^DGENA using the patient's DFN and returns the ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
727.827,62	Indicates whether patient	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
SHAD STATUS	meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD) conditions.	'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived by using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
727.827,63  PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 65 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,64  PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827),PERIOD OF SERVICE data is derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2).  This field is a pointer to the PERIOD OF
			SERVICE file (#21). Using the period of service pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.03) in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21).
			This code is a single alphanumeric character.
		N4 500 V55	The Veteran's period of service indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.
727.827,65	Indicates if patient is considered to be an	'Y' FOR YES	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call \$\$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4:
OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	observation patient.	'N' FOR NO	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).
			If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.827,66	The unique number		Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.  This field is determined by a call to
ENCOUNTER	assigned for DSS.		\$\$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4.
NUMBER			Within this call, the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.827,67 AGENT ORANGE	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'K' FOR KOREAN DMZ 'V' FOR VIETNAM	The location is returned by a call to SVC^VADPT which gets its data from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION
LOCATION		'O' FOR OTHER	field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,68  PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		Data comes from the DIVISION field (#3.5) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44), which is a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).  This value is then used to call the API GETDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the
			INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.827,69 APPOINTMENT	Indicates the type of appointment the patient is scheduled for.	'1' FOR COMPENSATION & PENSION	Obtained from the PATIENT file (#2), APPOINTMENT sub-file (#2.98), APPOINTMENT TYPE field (#9.5) which is a
TYPE		'2' FOR CLASS II DENTAL	pointer to the APPOINTMENT TYPE file (#409.1).
		'3' FOR ORGAN DONORS	(* 103.2).
		'4' FOR EMPLOYEE	
		'5' FOR PRIMA FACIA	
		'6' FOR RESEARCH	
		'7' FOR COLLATERAL OF VET	
		'8' FOR SHARING AGREEMENT	
		'9' FOR REGULAR	
		'10' FOR COMPUTER GENERATED	
727.827,70	Indicates the reason the patient has an	'1' FOR C&P	Obtained from the PATIENT file (#2), APPOINTMENT sub-file (#2.98), PURPOSE
PURPOSE OF VISIT	appointment.	'2' 10-10	OF VISIT field (#9).
		'3' SCHEDULED APPOINTMENT	
		'4' UNSCHED. VISIT	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 67 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,71	The current means test category for this patient.	'A' FOR CATEGORY A	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
MEANS TEST		'B' FOR CATEGORY B	CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the
		'C' FOR CATEGORY C 'P' FOR PENDING	PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
		ADJUDICATION	Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the
		'R' FOR REQUIRES MEANS TEST	MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
		'N' FOR MEANS TEST NOT REQUIRED	The status indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.
		'E' FOR EXEMPT	
		'I' FOR INCOMPLETE	
		'L' FOR NO LONGER APPLICABLE	
		'M' FOR NON-EXEMPT	
727.827,72	Indicates if patient claims head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is
HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR		'N' FOR NO	made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).
727.827,73	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	'D' FOR DECLINED TO ANSWER	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4),
ETHNICITY		'H' FOR HISPANIC OR LATINO	ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY
		'N' FOR NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO	INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN BY PATIENT	The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF IDENTIFICATION); otherwise, ETHNICITY will be set to null.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 68 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,74 RACE 1	Self-reported Race by patient as recorded in VistA patient file.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2).
			Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field. Up to 6 race entries can be included.
			If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
			If the RACE 1 field is null after checking the RACE INFORMATION values then the patient's historical RACE data will be checked to see if it contains one of the twenty-six non-standard race values that are convertible to standard race values.
			If so, the race value will be converted to the standard value and stored in the RACE 1 field.
727.827,75  CBOC STATUS INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient was seen at a Community Based Outpatient Clinic (CBOC).	'Y' FOR YES	CBOC STATUS is set to yes if the NAME field (#.01) of the FACILITY TYPE file (#4.1) as pointed to by the FACILITY TYPE field (#13) of the INSTITUTION file as pointed to by the INSTITUTION FILE POINTER field (#.07) of the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8) is equal to CBOC.
727.827,76 DSS IP #	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the patient care product being provided.		For the Clinic extract, the DSS IP# field is null.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 69 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,77 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups  '1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include:  'a' FOR 1 'c' FOR 3 'e' FOR 5	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the ENROLLMENT PRIORITY group and the ENROLLMENT PRIORITY subgroup from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
727.827,78  USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a Veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.	'g' FOR 7 'U' FOR USER ENROLLED	User enrollee is determined by checking the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11). When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA USER ENROLLEE STATUS field (#.04) the value is set to 'U' and Null if no date or a past year's value is contained. Determined by the use of an API: \$\$UESTAT^EASUSER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.
727.827,79 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various types of patient which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	'AC' FOR ACTIVE DUTY  'AL' FOR ALLIED VETERAN  'CO' FOR COLLATERAL  'EM' FOR EMPLOYEE  'IN' FOR INELIGIBLE  'MI' FOR MILITARY RETIREE  'NO' FOR NON-VETERAN (OTHER)  'NS' FOR NSC VETERAN  'SC' FOR SC VETERAN  'TR' FOR TRICARE	PATIENT TYPE is derived from a call to TYPE^ECXUTL5 (DFN). Using the patient's DFN, the NAME field (#.01) of the TYPE OF PATIENT file (#391) as pointed to by the TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2) is shortened to the first two characters to determine the value stored in the PATIENT TYPE field (#79).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 70 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	Description	values	recinical bescription
727.827,80  CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	This field indicates whether or not a patient can be considered a Combat Veteran (CV) at	'Y' FOR YES  'E' FOR ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file
	the time of treatment. Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war		(#2) to determine CV Status.  API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0) and the first piece is resolved as follows:
	after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after		1 - Veteran qualifies as a CV 0 - Veteran does not qualify as a CV
	November 11, 1998.		-1 - Bad DFN
			Based on this result the field will be set to 'Y' for 'YES' or 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for not eligible.
727.827,81	Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV
CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period		(DFN,DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status.
	of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0). The 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the COMBAT VET END DATE in HL7 format.
727.827,82	This field indicates whether service provided	'Y' FOR YES	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that
ENCOUNTER CV	during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV).		checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status.
	Records if veteran served		API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^2010106^0). The third piece returns:
	on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war		1 - vet was eligible on date specified
	after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a		0 - vet was not eligible on date specified
	hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y for Yes if value is 1 or left blank if 0 to indicate ineligibility.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 71 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	•		
727.827,83  NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field will indicate if the Patient has any type of a National Flag indicator	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG field is set based on the results of the \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,TARGET ARRAY) call.
TEAG			This call looks at the category 1 national patient record flags as recorded in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#26.15).
			The resulting value of this call is the number of active category I patient record flags assigned to this patient.
			This field is set to y (YES) if the result is greater than zero. A value of zero causes this field to be left null.
727.827,84	This field is used to indicate if patient claims exposure to Southwest	'Y' FOR YES	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the
SW ASIA CONDITIONS	Asia Conditions.	'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN.
CONDITIONS		'U' FOR UNKNOWN	The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.827,85	This field indicates whether treatment provided during this	'Y' FOR YES	Using the pointer to the VISIT file (#9000.10), a call to the PCE API ENCEVENT^PXAPI is made.
ENCOUNTER SWAC	patient encounter is related to exposure to Southwest Asia conditions while serving in the Southwest Asia Theater of operations.		This call returns visit data including whether the visit was related to the patient's exposure to Southwest Asia conditions while serving in the Southwest Asia Theater of operations.
727.827,86 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted ZIP code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).	'K' FOR HURRICANE KATRINA NULL	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 72 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	·		·
727.827,87 ENC HEAD/NECK CA	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to head/neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.05) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.  The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck cancer data stored at the HEAD AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT file (#9000010). ).
727.827,88  OEF/OIF	The Military Operation(s) in which the patient was in combat. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.	Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following:  OEF = OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM  OIF = OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM  UNK = UNKNOWN OEF/OIF	array subscripted by "HNC".  The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period.  This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.  The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2).  DSS will capture, once, each location where the Veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.
727.827,89  OEF/OIF RETURN DATE  727.827,90  ASSOCIATE PC	The date the Veteran left the OEF/OIF area. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD.  In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only the most recent return date. A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the associate primary care		The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2)  The identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
PROVIDER NPI	provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 73 Release: November 2017

Description	Values	Technical Description
A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
A standard, unique lifelong identifier for individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
This is the code for the country associated with the address.		The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE field (#.01) of the COUNTRY file (#779.004).
Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to the Shipboard Hazard And Defense (SHAD) condition.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.05) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.  The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard Hazard and Defense conditions indicator stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#9000010).  The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".
This is the Patient's category which will be used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation.  DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed.  "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY  'ADD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY DEPENDENT  'FNRS' FOR FORMER NON-REMARRIED SPOUSE  'RET' FOR RETIRED  'RETD' FOR RETIREE DEPENDENT  'RES' FOR RESERVIST  'REC' FOR RECRUIT  'TDRL' FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY  'TFL' FOR TRICARE FOR	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2))=Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA OTHER ELIGIBILITY multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES field (#361) of the PATIENT file (#2)), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), should be evaluated.  If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.
	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.  A standard, unique lifelong identifier for individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.  This is the code for the country associated with the address.  Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to the Shipboard Hazard And Defense (SHAD) condition.  This is the Patient's category which will be used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation.  DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays	A standard, unique life- long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.  A standard, unique life- long identifier for individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.  Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to the Shipboard Hazard And Defense (SHAD) condition.  This is the Patient's category which will be used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation.  DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.  A standard, unique life- long identifier of individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.  'Y' FOR YES  'N' FOR NO  'AD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY  DEPENDENT  'ADD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY  DEPENDENT  'FNRS' FOR FORMER NON-REMARRIED SPOUSE  'RET' FOR RETIRED  'RETD' FOR RETIRED  'RES' FOR RESERVIST  'RES' FOR RESERVIST  'TDRL' FOR RECRUIT  'TDRL' FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 74 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,96  SECONDARY PROVIDER #1	This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character string.  It represents the first assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		Data is derived by making a call to the ENCEVENT^PXAPI (DBIA 1889-F) API using the clinic encounter, returning the secondary provider IEN.  A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the secondary provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,97 SECONDARY PROVIDER #1 PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the first assisting provider as of the date of this record.		Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON file (#200).  Copied from VA CODE field (#5) of the PERSON CLASS file (#8932.1), as pointed to by the Person Class field (#.01) of the PERSON CLASS multiple (#8932.1) of the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,98  SECONDARY PROVIDER #1 NPI	A standard unique life- long identifier of the first assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.827,99  SECONDARY PROVIDER #2	This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character string.  It represents the second assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		Data is derived by making a call to the ENCEVENT^PXAPI (DBIA 1889-F) API using the clinic encounter, returning the secondary provider IEN.  A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the secondary provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,100 SECONDARY PROVIDER #2 PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the second assisting provider as of the date of this record.		Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON file (#200). Copied from VA CODE field (#5) of the PERSON CLASS file (#8932.1), as pointed to by the Person Class field (#.01) of the PERSON CLASS multiple (#8932.1) of the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,101 SECONDARY PROVIDER #2 NPI	A standard unique lifelong identifier of the second assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 75 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,102 SECONDARY PROVIDER #3	This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character string.  It represents the third assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		Data is derived by making a call to the ENCEVENT^PXAPI (DBIA 1889-F) API using the clinic encounter, returning the secondary provider IEN.  A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the secondary provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,103  SECONDARY PROVIDER #3 PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the third assisting provider as of the date of this record.		Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON file (#200). Copied from VA CODE field (#5) of the PERSON CLASS file (#8932.1), as pointed to by the Person Class field (#.01) of the PERSON CLASS multiple (#8932.1) of the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,104  SECONDARY PROVIDER #3 NPI	A standard unique life- long identifier of the third assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.827,105 SECONDARY PROVIDER #4	This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character string.  It represents the fourth assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		Data is derived by making a call to the ENCEVENT^PXAPI (DBIA 1889-F) API using the clinic encounter, returning the secondary provider IEN.  A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the secondary provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,106  SECONDARY PROVIDER #4 PC  727.827,107  SECONDARY PROVIDER #4 NPI	The VA code of the Person Class of the fourth assisting provider as of the date of this record.  A standard unique lifelong identifier of the fourth assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON file (#200).  Copied from VA CODE field (#5) of the PERSON CLASS file (#8932.1), as pointed to by the Person Class field (#.01) of the PERSON CLASS multiple (#8932.1) of the NEW PERSON file (#200).  The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 76 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,108  SECONDARY PROVIDER #5	This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character string.  It represents the fifth assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		Data is derived by making a call to the ENCEVENT^PXAPI (DBIA 1889-F) API using the clinic encounter, returning the secondary provider IEN.  A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the secondary provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,109 SECONDARY PROVIDER #5 PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the fifth assisting provider as of the date of this record.		Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON file (#200). Copied from VA CODE field (#5) of the PERSON CLASS file (#8932.1), as pointed to by the Person Class field (#.01) of the PERSON CLASS multiple (#8932.1) of the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,110  SECONDARY PROVIDER #5 NPI	A standard unique life- long identifier of the fifth assisting provider associated with the clinic visit.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.827,111  ED DISPOSITION CODE	Disposition code associated with the patient's emergency room visit.	'A' FOR ADMIT  'D' FOR DECEASED  'E' FOR ERROR  'L' FOR LEFT  'R' FOR REFERRED  'T' FOR TRANSFERRED  'U' FOR UNKNOWN  'N' FOR NONE	The emergency room disposition is derived by calling \$\$EDIS^ECXUTL, which uses the VISIT field (#.12) of the ED LOG file (#230) to determine if the patient was seen in the emergency department (based on stop code) as part of their visit.  If the patient was seen in the emergency department, then the NAME field (#.01) of the TRACKING CODE file (#233.1) as pointed to by the DISPOSITION field (#1.2) of the ED LOG file (#230) is used to identify the disposition code.
727.827,112 PRIMARY ICD-10 CODE	The primary ICD-10 code for this clinic visit		The PRIMARY ICD-10 CODE is derived by a call to VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI, which returns the CPT codes associated with the visit.  The CPT codes come from the POV field (#.01) of the V POV file (#9000010.07).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 77 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,113 SECONDARY ICD- 10 CODE #1	The first secondary ICD-10 code for this clinic visit.		SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #1 is derived by a call to VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI, which returns the CPT codes associated with the visit.
			The CPT codes come from the POV field (#.01) of the V POV file (#9000010.07).
727.827,114 SECONDARY ICD- 10 CODE #2	The second secondary ICD-10 code for this clinic visit.		SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #2 is derived by a call to VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI, which returns the CPT codes associated with the visit.
			The CPT codes come from the POV field (#.01) of the V POV file (#9000010.07).
727.827,115 SECONDARY ICD- 10 CODE #3	The third secondary ICD- 10 code for this clinic visit.		SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #3 is derived by a call to VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI, which returns the CPT codes associated with the visit.
			The CPT codes come from the POV field (#.01) of the V POV file (#9000010.07).
727.827,116 SECONDARY ICD- 10 CODE #4	The fourth secondary ICD- 10 code for this clinic visit.		SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #4 is derived by a call to VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI, which returns the CPT codes associated with the visit.
			The CPT codes come from the POV field (#.01) of the V POV file (#9000010.07).
727.827,117 ENCOUNTER SC	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is Service Connected.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
			This call returns visit data, including the SERVICE CONNECTED field (#80001) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.827,118 VIETNAM	Indicates if patient is a Vietnam-era Veteran.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, VIETNAM data is derived from the
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN	VIETNAM SERVICE INDICATED? field (#.32101) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.827,119 SECONDARY PROVIDER #6	This is the sixth assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		Data is derived by making a call to the ENCEVENT^PXAPI (DBIA 1889-F) API using the clinic encounter, returning the secondary provider IEN.
			A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the secondary provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 78 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,120 SECONDARY PROVIDER #6 PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the sixth assisting provider as of the date of this record.		Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON file (#200).
			Copied from VA CODE field (#5) of the PERSON CLASS file (#8932.1), as pointed to by the Person Class field (#.01) of the PERSON CLASS multiple (#8932.1) of the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,121 SECONDARY PROVIDER #6 NPI	A standard unique life- long identifier of the sixth assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.827,122 SECONDARY PROVIDER #7	This is the seventh assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		Data is derived by making a call to the ENCEVENT^PXAPI (DBIA 1889-F) API using the clinic encounter, returning the secondary provider IEN.
			A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the secondary provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,123  SECONDARY PROVIDER #7 PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the seventh assisting provider as of the date of this record.		Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON file (#200). Copied from VA CODE field (#5) of the PERSON CLASS file (#8932.1), as pointed to by the Person Class field (#.01) of the PERSON CLASS multiple (#8932.1) of the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,124  SECONDARY PROVIDER #7 NPI	A standard unique life- long identifier of the seventh assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.827,125  CAMP LEJEUNE STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to contaminated water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between January 1, 1957	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient's DFN, a call is made to PAT^ECXUTL3, which in turn calls SVC^VADPT.  This call returns all service-related
	and December 31, 1987.		information for a patient, including their Camp Lejeune status.
727.827,126  ENCOUNTER CAMP LEJEUNE	Indicates if episode of care is related to exposure to contaminated water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#900010), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI, returning the encounter Camp Lejeune data from the VISIT file (#9000010).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 79 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,127 PRIMARY	Identifies the CPT code used during the visit that is considered to be the		A call is made to VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turns calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
PROCEDURE	primary procedure. This entry will include the CPT code as well as any modifiers associated with		This call returns data related to the visit, including any assigned CPT codes and their identifiers.
	the code.		Part of the data returned from the PXAPI call is the PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE field (#.07) of the V CPT file (#9000010.18).
			If this field is set to yes then the CPT code and its modifiers are the primary procedure performed during this visit and will be captured in this field.
727.827,128	Identifies if the patient served in a combat zone	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, COMBAT SERVICE INDICATOR data is
COMBAT VETERAN INDICATOR		NTOKNO	derived from the COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED field (#.5291) in the PATIENT file (#2). COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT.
727.827,129	Identifies the war in which the combat service was	WWI	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this
COMBAT VETERAN LOCATION	incurred.	WWII-EUROPE WWII-PACIFIC	file, COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION data is derived from the COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION field (#.5292) in the PATIENT
		KOREAN	file (#2).
		VIETNAM	The COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION IEN is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT, this IEN is then used to
		OTHER	retrieve the ABBREVIATION field (#1) from the POW PERIOD file (#22).
		PERSIAN GULF	
707.007.100	Tc	YUGOSLAVIA	
727.827,130 CLINIC IEN	The specific clinic associated with the patient encounter.		For encounters, the clinic comes from the LOCATION field (#.04) of the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68).
			For no-shows, the clinic, as identified by the TYPE field (#2) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44), is used.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 80 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,131	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS product.		Multiple character code in the form of SSSCCCTT4444NLL. The transmission style
NEW FEEDER KEY			for the associated clinic determines the values of the characters. The form is as follows:
			SSS - stop code number
			CCC - credit stop code number
			TTT - length of appointment in minutes
			4444 - national standard 4 character code for the clinic
			N - no show flag, 'N' if a no show appointment, otherwise zero (0)
			LL - labor code associated with the clinic
			Information is based on the clinic associated with the visit.
727.827,132 PATIENT DIVISION	This field stores the Station Number of the clinic where the patient was seen.		For encounters, the clinic IEN comes from the LOCATION field (#.04) of the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68).
			For no-shows, the clinic IEN (as identified by the TYPE field (#2) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44)) is used.
			For both, the clinic IEN is then passed to the RADDIV^ECXDEPT API to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 81 Release: November 2017

## 2.5 #727.815 - EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT (ECS)

This file contains data elements as specified by MCAO for the Event Capture extract from the existing Event Capture VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS/MCA site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since the local site will determine validation techniques, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Note: Descriptions and Technical Descriptions may not match VA FileMan

Table 6: Event Capture Local Extract (ECS) File #727.815 Data Definitions

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,.01	The IEN of the record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
SEQUENCE NUMBER			
727.815,1	A six-character string representing the year and month for which this		YEAR MONTH is derived by parsing the FileMan format end date of the extract.
YEAR MONTH	extract was performed.		The month is determined by taking the 4th and 5th characters of the end date, the year by taking the 2nd and 3rd characters, and the century is then calculated by taking the 1st character of the end date and adding 17 to it.
			The century is then concatenated with the year and month, giving the results in YYYYMM format.
727.815,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.815,3 FACILITY	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		Derived from the LOCATION field (#3) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), which points to the INSTITUTION file (#4).
			This is a copy of the STATION NUMBER field (#99).
			The facility field should be 3 to 7 characters but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will retain its current setting of 1 to 7.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 82 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,4 PATIENT NO DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		A pointer to the PATIENT file (#2). This patient pointer is pulled from the PATIENT field (#1) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.815), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  "Test"patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.815,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.815), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.  The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 83 Release: November 2017

Field # and			- I · I · I · · · ·
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.		To determine the value of this field, a call is made to \$\$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, \$\$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status.
			If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O.
			If the patient is an inpatient, \$\$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty.
			If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file is used.
			If the treating specialty is <u>not</u> found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I.
			This field should be a set of codes, with I for INPATIENT and O for OUTPATIENT, but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field is being left as free text.
727.815,8 DAY	This 8-character string represents the date when the procedure was		Date is pulled from the DATE/TIME OF PROCEDURE field (#2) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
	performed.		This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923.
			If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.815,9 DSS UNIT	The DSS UNIT assigned for the procedure performed during this encounter.		The DSS UNIT is a locally defined group of work products entered for a specific DSS department. The DSS UNIT is derived from the DSS UNIT field (#6) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 84 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.815,10 CATEGORY	This field contains the IEN in file (#726) for the Category associated with this extract record.		A character string which represents the IEN of the Category in the EVENT CAPTURE CATEGORY file (#726). Category is pulled from the CATEGORY field (#7) in
			the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,11	This field contains the name of the procedure		The procedure pointer is pulled from the PROCEDURE field (#8) in the EVENT
PROCEDURE	selected for this extract record.		CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
			For CPT codes from the CPT file (#81), it is the CPT code (#.01)_volume.
			Volume is pulled from the VOLUME field (#9) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) and is padded to the left with zeroes.
			For national procedures from the EC NATIONAL PROCEDURE file (#725), it is the NATIONAL NUMBER field (#1)_ "N".
			For local procedures from the EC NATIONAL PROCEDURE file (#725), it is the NATIONAL NUMBER field (#1)_ "L" .
727.815,12	The number of days, or number of timed-specific		Numeric volume for this procedure associated with this extract record. Volume
VOLUME	units, or number of times the procedure was performed.		is pulled from the VOLUME field (#9) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,13	This is the cost center associated with the DSS		A pointer to the COST CENTER file (#420.1). Cost center is derived from the
COST CENTER	Unit for this extract record.		COST CENTER field (#3) in the DSS UNIT file (#724).
			This field should be a pointer to the COST CENTER file (#420.1), but due to FileMan
			limitations for data on this node, the field is being left as a free text field.
727.815,14	This is the IEN of the Ordering Section. The		The Ordering Section is pulled from the ORDERING SECTION field (#11) in the
ORDERING	Ordering Section: The Ordering Section represents the medical		EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
SECTION	specialty (for example,		This field should be a pointer to the
	ambulatory care) responsible for the		MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723), but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node,
	encounter.		the field is being left as a free text field.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 85 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,15 SECTION	This is the IEN in file #723 of the Medical Specialty of the DSS Unit associated with this extract record.		This character string represents an IEN in the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723). The data is pulled from the SECTION field (#5) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,16 PROVIDER	The IEN of the Primary Provider who performed the procedure associated with the Event Capture Patient record.		Data is derived by returning a local array (first node) of the \$\$GETPRV^ECPRVMUT API (DBIA #4460) that returns the PROVIDER multiple (#42) from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
			The PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.815,17  PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
			This field should be exactly 7 characters in length, but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will retain its current setting of 1 to 7.
727.815,18 PROVIDER #2	The IEN of the second assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the Event Capture Patient record.		Data is derived by returning local array (second node) of the calling \$\$GETPRV^ECPRVMUT API (DBIA #4460) that returns the PROVIDER multiple (#42) from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
			The PROVIDER #2 is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 86 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,19  PROVIDER #2 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the second assisting Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event.  The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
			This field should be exactly 7 characters in length but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will retain its current setting of 1 to 7.
727.815,20	The IEN of the third assisting Provider who		Data is derived by returning local array (second node) of the calling
PROVIDER #3	performed the procedure associated with the Event Capture patient record.		\$\$GETPRV^ECPRVMUT API (DBIA #4460) that returns the PROVIDER multiple (#42) from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
			The PROVIDER #3 is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.815,21	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the third		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call
PROVIDER #3 PERSON CLASS	assisting Provider as of the date of this extract record.		\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event.
			The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
			This field should be exactly 7 characters in length, but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will retain its current setting of 1 to 7.
727.815,22	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER4			
727.815,23	Current patient movement record associated with this		Pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
MOVEMENT FILE #	extract record.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 87 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
<b>Name</b> 727.815,24	The PTF CODE of the		This field is initialized to a null, indicating
TREATING	treating specialty associated with this		an outpatient status.
SPECIALTY	extract record.		If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), then the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).
			Then, the PTF Code (field #7 of file 42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the code of the specialty.
727.815,25	The time when the Event Capture procedure was		Time is extracted from the date information pulled from the DATE/TIME
TIME	performed.		OF PROCEDURE field (#2) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).  A default of "000300" will be used if field
			#2 of file #721 does not have a time portion.
727.815,26	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this		Using the DATE/TIME OF PROCEDURE field (#2) from the EVENT CAPTURE
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	patient.		PATIENT file (#721) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.815), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPITM^SDUTL3.
			The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to file #404.51 is transmitted.
			This field should be a pointer to the TEAM file (#404.51), but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, this field is being left as a free text field.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 88 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,27  PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the PCMM application.		Using the DATE/TIME OF PROCEDURE field (#2) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.815), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3.  The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200".
727.815,28  PCE CPT CODE & MODIFIERS	Five-character Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Code, the quantity (or how many times the unique code appears in the record), and up to five two-character CPT modifiers.		PCE CPT CODE is derived from the PCE CPT CODE field (#19) and the CPT MODIFIER multiple (#36) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).  The source of CPT modifiers is the MODIFIER field (#.01) of the CPT MODIFIER file (#81.3).
727.815,29 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as ICD-9 CODE, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.815,30 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #1, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.815,31 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #2, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 89 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,32 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #3, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.815,33 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #4, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.815,34  AGENT ORANGE	Indicates if patient claims exposure to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT field (#1) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), AGENT ORANGE data is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by routine
727.815,35  RADIATION EXPOSURE	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES  'N' FOR NO  'U' FOR UNKNOWN  '1' FOR NO RADIATION  '2' FOR HIROSHIMA/NAGASAKI  '3' FOR ATMOSPHERIC NUCLEAR TESTING  '4' FOR H/N AND ATMOSPHERIC TESTING  '5' FOR UNDERGROUND NUCLEAR TESTING  '6' FOR EXPOSURE AT NUCLEAR FACILITY  '7' FOR OTHER	PAT^ECXUTL3.  Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT field (#1) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), RADIATION data is derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by routine PAT^ECXUTL3.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 90 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,36 SW ASIA	This field is used to indicate if this patient claims exposure to	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN.
CONDITIONS	Southwest Asia Conditions.	'U' FOR UNKNOWN	The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.815,37 SERVICE	Indicates if patient is service connected.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT field (#1) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), SERVICE
CONNECTED			CONNECTED data is derived from the SERVICE CONNECTED? field (#301) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.815,38	This field flags data that has been sent from Event	'Y' FOR YES	Record is flagged Y when sent to PCE, N or null if not sent.
SENT TO PCE	Capture to PCE.	'N' FOR NO	
727.815,39	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER5			
727.815,40  DSS IDENTIFIER	The DSS Identifier represents the primary and secondary stop codes of the Associated Clinic.		The DSS IDENTIFIER represents the primary and secondary stop codes of the ASSOCIATED CLINIC in the Event Capture Patient record, OR the Associated Stop Code of the DSS Unit in the Event Capture Patient record.
			If the secondary stop code is not known, then "000" will be used as the 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 characters. If the primary stop code is not known, "000000" will be used. If the DSS Unit does not have an Associated Stop Code, then "000000" will be used.
			The source of the data is:
			STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) as pointed to by the ASSOCIATED CLINIC field (#26) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) concatenated with the AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1) of the CLINIC STOP file (#40.7) as pointed to by the CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2503) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
			OR

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 91 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,41	Currently Null		ASSOCIATED STOP CODE field (#9) of the DSS UNIT file (#724) as pointed to by the DSS UNIT field (#6) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) concatenated with the AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1) of the CLINIC STOP file (#40.7) as pointed to by the CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2503) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
PLACEHOLDER1	Carrenay (Vali		Currently Num
727.815,42  MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient.		Derived by calling API \$\$GETICN^MPI001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.815,43 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.815,44	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER 727.815,45	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER 727.815,46	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER 727.815,47  PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
727.815,48 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null.		Currently Null

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 92 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.  The PATIENT field (#1) and the DATE/TIME OF PROCEDURE field (#3) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) are used to determine the patient's associate provider at the time of the admission.
727.815,50  ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.		Active Person Class is determined by \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
727.815,51 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null.		Currently Null
727.815,52 DIVISION	The Division field will not be used in the Event Capture extract.		The Division field will always be null.
727.815,53 MST STATUS	Indicates if patient claims Military Sexual Trauma (MST).	'Y' FOR YES,SCREENED REPORTS MST  'N' FOR NO,SCREENED DOES NOT REPORT MST  'U' FOR UNKNOWN, NOT SCREENED  'D' FOR SCREENED, DECLINES TO ANSWER	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates.  The patient's MST status is stored in the MST status field (#3).  A call will be made to \$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN, DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT field (#1) and the DATE/TIME OF PROCEDURE field (#3) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 93 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			·
727.815,54	This indicates if the Patient is admitted to either an	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY
DOM, PRRTP AND SARRTP	RRTP, PRRTP or SARRTP at the time care is provided.	'D' FOR DOMICILIARY	TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP
INDICATOR		'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP	CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file.
		'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP	Otherwise, the value is null.
		'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR	Otherwise, the value is fluit.
		'A' FOR SA CWT/TR	
		'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR	
		'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	
727.815,55	The patient's date of birth.		Data source:
DATE OF BIRTH			EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721); PATIENT field (#2) then to PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03).
			Date of Birth is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT. It is then represented by an 8-character numeric
			string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.815,56	Patient's enrollment category.		ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call \$\$CATEGPRU^DGENA4
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY			using the patient's DFN and the CURRENT ENROLLMENT field (#27.01) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.815,57	Patient's enrollment		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the
	status.		standard call \$\$STATUS^DGENA using the
STATUS			patient's DFN and returns the ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
			This field should be a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15) file, but due to FileMan limitations for data on
			this node, the field is being left as a free text field.
727.815,58	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.815,59	The period of service that		Period of Service is derived from the
PERIOD OF SERVICE	best classifies this patient based on eligibility code.		PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 94 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,60	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple	'Y' FOR YES	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status
PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Heart recipient	'N' FOR NO	indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.815,61	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call \$\$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4:
OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	observation patient.	'N' FOR NO	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).
			If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder KEY (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.815,62 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		Otherwise Observation Patient Ind=NO.  This field is determined by a call to \$\$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.815,63  AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'K' FOR KOREAN  'V' FOR VIETNAM	The location is returned by a call to SVC^VADPT which gets its data from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.815,64  ORDERING DIVISION	For future development; currently set to null.	'O' FOR OTHER	Currently Null
727.815,65  CONTRACT START	For future development; currently set to null.		Currently Null
DATE 727.815,66	For future development;		Currently Null
CONTRACT END	currently set to null.		
727.815,67	For future development; currently set to null.		Currently Null
CONTRACT TYPE	currently set to fluit.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 95 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			·
727.815,68 CNH STATUS	This field indicates if the Patient is in a Contract Nursing Home (CNH).	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the CNHSTAT^ECXUTL\$ (DFN), call the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.815,69  PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		The LOCATION field (#4) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) is used to call the API RADDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.815,70 ELIGIBILITY	A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8).  The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1).  The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted
			by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.815,71  HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Indicates if patient claims head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11)
727.815,72 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF Ethnicity Code.	'D' FOR DECLINED TO ANSWER  'H' FOR HISPANIC OR LATINO  'N' FOR NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN BY PATIENT	The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY will be set to null.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 96 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,73	Self-reported Race by patient as recorded in		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE 1
RACE 1	VistA patient file.		is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2).
			Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION) will be included in the RACE 1 field. Up to 6 race entries can be included. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned are "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
			If the RACE1 field is null after checking the RACE INFORMATION values then the patient's historical RACE data will be checked to see if it contains one of the twenty-six non-standard race values that are convertible to standard race values. If so, the race value will be converted to the standard value and stored in the RACE 1 field.
727.815,74	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the
ENROLLMENT LOCATION	his preferred location for care.		facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.
			The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From the INSTITUTION file (#4), the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 97 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.815,75 DSS IP #	The nationally-defined DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the Event Capture care product.		DSS IP# field value is determined via the following process: The DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT AND IP NUMBER file (#727.6) is populated via site-specific HL7 messages generated by AAC extracts which run on a monthly basis.
			The file is then used by the DSS extract routines to identify and to populate the DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT AND DSS IP # fields in the DSS extract files before transmitting them to AAC.  Using the combination of Feeder System,
			Feeder Location and Feeder Key as an identifier for each individual records does the matches.
707.015.70			IF no match is found, an error message is generated and a bulletin is triggered and sent to a DSS mail group identifying the problem.
727.815,76  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include:	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
		'1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8	
		ENROLL PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include:	
		'a' FOR 1 'c' FOR 3 'e' FOR 5 'g' FOR 7	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 98 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	•		·
727.815,77	Indicates whether a Veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or	'U' FOR USER ENROLLED	User enrollee is determined by checking the PATIENT ENROLLMENT (#27.11) file.
USER ENROLLEE	future fiscal year.		When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA User Enrollee Status field (#.04), the value is set to 'U' and Null if no date or a past year's value is contained.  Determined by the use of an API:  \$\$UESTAT^EASUER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.
727.815,78	Refers to the various types of patients which may be	'AC' FOR ACTIVE DUTY	PATIENT TYPE is derived from a call to TYPE^ECXUTL5(DFN).
PATIENT TYPE	seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must	'AL' FOR ALLIED VETERAN	Using the patient's DFN, the NAME field
	have a TYPE specified.	'CO' FOR COLLATERAL	(#.01) of the TYPE OF PATIENT file (#391) as pointed to by the TYPE field (#391) of
		'EM' FOR EMPLOYEE	the PATIENT file (#2) is shortened to the first two characters to determine the value
		'IN' FOR INELIGIBLE	stored in the PATIENT TYPE field (#78).
		'MI' FOR MILITARY RETIREE	
		'NO' FOR NON-VETERAN (OTHER)	
		'NS' FOR NSC VETERAN	
		'SC' FOR SC VETERAN	
		'TR' FOR TRICARE	
727.815,79  CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	This field indicates whether or not a patient can be considered a Combat Veteran (CV) at the time of treatment. Records if veteran served	'Y' FOR YES  'E' FOR ELIGIBILITY  EXPIRED	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status.
	on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War,		API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0) and the first piece is resolved as follows:
	or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after		1 - Veteran qualifies as a CV 0 - Veteran does not qualify as a CV
	November 11, 1998.		-1 - bad DFN
			Based on this result the field be set to 'Y' for 'YES' or 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for not eligible.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 99 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,80  CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of the Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status.  API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0). The 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the COMBAT VET END DATE in HL7 format.
727.815,81 ENCOUNTER CV	This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN,DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^2010106^0). The third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified  0 - vet was not eligible on date specified  Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y for Yes if value is 1 or left blank if 0 to indicate ineligibility.
727.815,82  NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field will indicate if the Patient has any type of a National Flag indicator	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG field is set based on the results of the \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN, TARGET ARRAY) call.  This call looks at the category 1 national patient record flags as recorded in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#26.15).  The resulting value of this call is the number of active category I patient record flags assigned to this patient.  This field is set to Y (YES) if the result is greater than zero. A value of zero causes this field to be left null.
727.815,83 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted ZIP code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).	'K' FOR HURRICANE KATRINA NULL	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 100 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,84  AGENT ORANGE ENC INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	rigant eranger		The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the agent orange indicator stored at the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
			The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "AO".
727.815,85 ENCOUNTER SWAC	This field indicates whether treatment provided during this patient encounter is	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	related to exposure to Southwest Asia conditions while serving in the Southwest Asia Theater of operations.		The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Southwest Asia conditions indicator stored at the SW ASIA CONDITIONS field (#80004) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
			The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "PGE".
727.815,86	Indicates whether service provided during this	'Y' FOR YES	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), a call is
ENC HEAD/NECK CA	patient encounter is related to head/neck Cancer.	'N' FOR NO	made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
			The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck cancer data stored in the HEAD AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
			The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "HNC".
727.815,87	Indicates if treatment provided during this	'Y' FOR YES	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), a call is
ENCOUNTER MST	patient encounter is related to Military Sexual Trauma.	'N' FOR NO	made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
			The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the military sexual trauma data stored at the MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA field (#80005) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
			The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "MST".

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 101 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,88	This indicates whether service provided during	'Y' FOR YES	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), a call is
RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	this patient encounter is related to exposure to ionizing radiation.	'N' FOR NO	made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
			The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the ionizing radiation exposure indicator stored at the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003) in the VISIT file (# 9000010).
			The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "IR".
727.815,89	Currently Null		Currently Null
DI ACELIOI DED			
PLACEHOLDER		D '11 C' 11 1	
727.815,90 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation(s) in which the patient was in combat. This field is a length of nine characters	Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following:	The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period.
	and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in	OEF = OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM	This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient
	combat.	OIF = OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM	was in combat.
		UNK = UNKNOWN OEF/OIF	The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2).
			DSS will capture once, each location where the Veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.
727.815,91	The date the Veteran left the OEF/OIF area.		The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a		(#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2).
	format equal to YYYYMMDD. In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours,		
	this field contains only the most recent return date.		
727.815,92	A standard, unique life- long identifier of the		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 102 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,93  PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.815,94 PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life- long identifier for individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.815,95 PROVIDER #2 NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier for the second assisting provider of health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.815,96 PROVIDER #3 NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier for the third assisting provider of health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.815,97 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD) conditions.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.815), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived from using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
727.815,98 ENCOUNTER SHAD	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to the Shipboard Hazard And Defense (SHAD) condition.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.  The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard Hazard and Defense conditions indicator stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 103 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,99 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation.  DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed.  "Reconciliation" is the	'AD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY  'ADD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY DEPENDENT  'FNRS' FOR FORMER NON-REMARRIED SPOUSE  'RET' FOR RETIRED  'RETD' FOR RETIREE DEPENDENT	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2))=Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA OTHER ELIGIBILITY multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES field (#361) of the PATIENT file (#2)), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), should be evaluated.  If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in
	process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'RES' FOR RESERVIST  'REC' FOR RECRUIT  'TDRL' FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY	this field, the value should be placed in this field.
		'TFL' FOR TRICARE FOR LIFE	
727.815,100 PROVIDER #4	The IEN of the fourth assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the Event Capture patient record.		Data is derived by returning a local array (fourth node) of the \$\$GETPRV^ECPRVMUT API (DBIA #4460) that returns the PROVIDER multiple (#42) from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT File (#721).  The PROVIDER #4 is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200. For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is
727.815,101	This is the VA code of the		298765.  Derived by calling
PROVIDER #4 PERSON CLASS	Person Class of the fourth assisting Provider as of the date of this extract record.		\$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the New Person (#200) file. Copied from field VA Code (#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the NEW PERSON (#200) file.
727.815,102 PROVIDER #4 NPI	A standard unique lifelong identifier of the fourth assisting provider of health care services.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 104 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.815,103 PROVIDER #5	The IEN of the fifth assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the Event Capture patient record.		Data is derived by returning a local array (fifth node) of the \$\$GETPRV^ECPRVMUT API (DBIA #4460) that returns the PROVIDER multiple (#42) from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT File (#721).
			The PROVIDER #5 is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
PROVIDER #5 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the fifth assisting Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL (IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON (#200) file.
			Copied from field VA CODE (#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the NEW PERSON (#200) file.
727.815,105 PROVIDER #5 NPI	A standard unique lifelong identifier of the fifth assisting provider of health care services.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI&XUSNPI.
727.815,106  PRIMARY ICD-10 CODE	The primary ICD10 code for this encounter.		The PRIMARY ICD-10 CODE is derived from the PRIMARY ICD CODE field (#20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,107 SECONDARY ICD- 10 CODE #1	The first secondary ICD10 code for this encounter.		SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #1 is derived from the SECONDARY ICD CODE field (#.01) of the SECONDARY ICD CODE multiple (#38) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,108 SECONDARY ICD- 10 CODE #2	The second secondary ICD-10 code for this encounter.		SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #2 is derived from the SECONDARY ICD CODE field (#.01) of the SECONDARY ICD CODE multiple (#38) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,109 SECONDARY ICD- 10 CODE #3	The third secondary ICD- 10 code for this encounter.		SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #3 is derived from the SECONDARY ICD CODE field (#.01) of the SECONDARY ICD CODE multiple (#38) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,110 SECONDARY ICD- 10 CODE #4	The fourth secondary ICD- 10 code for this encounter.		SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #4 is derived from the SECONDARY ICD CODE field (#.01) of the SECONDARY ICD CODE multiple (#38) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 105 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,111 ENCOUNTER SC	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is Service Connected.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. This call returns visit data, including the SERVICE CONNECTED
727.815,112 VIETNAM	Indicates if patient is a Vietnam era Veteran.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	field (#80001) in the VISIT file (#9000010).  Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.815), VIETNAM data is derived from the VIETNAM SERVICE INDICATED? field (#.32101) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.815,113 PROVIDER #6	The sixth provider associated with the patient encounter. It represents an assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the Event Capture patient record.		Data is derived by returning a local array (sixth node) of the \$\$GETPRV^ECPRVMUT API (DBIA #4460) that returns the PROVIDER multiple (#42) from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT File (#721).  The PROVIDER #6 is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value will be stored is 298765.
727.815,114  PROVIDER #6 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the sixth assisting provider as of the date of this record.		Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL (IEN, DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON (#200) File.  Copied from field VA CODE (#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the NEW PERSON (#200) file.
727.815,115 PROVIDER #6 NPI	A standard unique lifelong identifier of the sixth assisting provider of health care services.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.815,116 PROVIDER #7	The seventh provider associated with the patient encounter.  It represents an assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the Event Capture patient record.		Data is derived by returning a local array (seventh node) of the \$\$GETPRV^ECPRVMUT API (DBIA #4460) that returns the PROVIDER multiple (#42) from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT File (#721).  The PROVIDER #7 is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 106 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,117  PROVIDER #7 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the seventh assisting provider as of the date of this record.		Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL (IEN, DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON (#200) File.  Copied from field VA CODE (#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the
727.815,118	A standard unique life- long identifier of the		NEW PERSON (#200) file.  The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
PROVIDER #7 NPI	seventh assisting provider of health care services.		
727.815,119 4CHAR	A 4-character code value of the associated clinic as specified from the DSS Clinics and Stop Code Worksheet File.		4CHAR is determined by using the CLINIC IEN field (#120) of this file to retrieve the NATIONAL CODE field (#7) from the CLINICS AND STOP CODES file (#728.44).
			The NATIONAL CODE (#7) field points to the NATIONAL CLINIC (#728.441) file. This field is a copy of the CODE (#.01) field of the NATIONAL CLINIC file (#728.441).
727.815,120	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.815,121  CAMP LEJEUNE STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to contaminated water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient's DFN, a call is made to PAT^ECXUTL3, which in turn calls SVC^VADPT.
	between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.		This call returns all service-related information for a patient, including their Camp Lejeune status.
727.815,122  ENCOUNTER CAMP LEJEUNE	Indicates if episode of care is related to exposure to contaminated water while stationed at Camp	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
LESCONE	Lejeune, NC between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.		The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the encounter Camp Lejeune data from the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.815,123 REASON 1	Identifies the first reason the procedure was performed		Data for this field is derived from the PROCEDURE REASON field (#34) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,124	Identifies the second reason the procedure was		Data for this field is derived from the PROCEDURE REASON #2 field (#43) of the
REASON 2	performed		EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 107 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,125 REASON 3	Identifies the third reason the procedure was performed		Data for this field is derived from the PROCEDURE REASON #3 field (#44) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,126  COMBAT VETERAN INDICATOR	Identifies if the patient served in a combat zone	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, COMBAT SERVICE INDICATOR data is derived from the COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED field (#.5291) in the PATIENT file (#2). COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT.
727.815,127  COMBAT VETERAN LOCATION	Identifies the war in which the combat service was incurred.	WWI WWII-EUROPE WWII-PACIFIC KOREAN VIETNAM OTHER PERSIAN GULF	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION data is derived from the COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION field (#.5292) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION IEN is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT; this IEN is then used to retrieve the ABBREVIATION field (#1) from the POW PERIOD file (#22).
727.815,128 CLINIC IEN	The Associated Clinic of the Event Capture (EC) Procedure.	YUGOSLAVIA	CLINIC IEN is retrieved from the ASSOCIATED CLINIC field (#26) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).  The value stored here is a copy of the value stored in the ASSOCIATED CLINIC field (#26) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 108 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,129  PATIENT DIVISION	For inpatients, the value is based on the ward associated with the admission.  For outpatients, the value is based on the production division code where the work was performed.		For inpatients, the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT field (#405) points to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). Using the ward pointer, the WARD is retrieved from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42), which points to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). From there, the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is retrieved from the INSTITUTION file (#4) by calling API RADDIV^ECXDEPT.
			For outpatients, the LOCATION field (#4) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) is used by the API RADDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 109 Release: November 2017

## 2.6 #727.813 - LABORATORY EXTRACT (LAB)

This file contains data elements as specified by MCAO for the Laboratory extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS/MCA site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Note: Descriptions and Technical Descriptions may not match VA FileMan

Table 7: Laboratory Extract (LAB) File #727.813 Data Definitions

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.813,.01	The record number for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
SEQUENCE NUMBER			
727.813,1	A six-character string representing the year and		YEAR MONTH is derived by parsing the FileMan format end date of the extract.
YEAR MONTH	the month for which this extract was performed.		The month is determined by taking the 4th and 5th characters of the end date, the year by taking the 2nd and 3rd characters, and the century is then calculated by taking the 1st character of the end date and adding 17 to it.
			The century is then concatenated with the year and month, giving the results in YYYYMM format.
727.813,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up
EXTRACT NUMBER	file (#727) for this extract.		the header for the mail message.
727.813,3	This is the facility/division where the extract was		An indicator of the division where this event happened.
FACILITY	performed.		Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from
			the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is
			derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 110 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
	TI 751 (7 ) 15 )		
727.813,4	The IEN (Internal Entry Number) for the patient or		The patient to whom this extract applies. It could be an inpatient or a referral patient.
PATIENT NO	entity at the local site.		could be all impatient of a referral patient.
DFN			Internal entry number in the PATIENT file (#2) or the REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67).
			Derived from the NAME field (#.03) as defined from the PARENT FILE field (#.02) in the LAB DATA file (#63).
727.813,5	The patient's social		SSN or identifying number. If the PATIENT
CCAL IDENITIEVANC	security number or the identifying number for a		field (#9) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME multiple (#1) within the WKLD CODE
SSN IDENTIFYING NUMBER	referral patient.		multiple (#1) within the DATE multiple
			(#.03) of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1) is
			a. PATIENT file (#2)=SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09)
			b. REFERRAL PATIENT file
			(#67)="000123456"
			"Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.813,6	The first four characters of the patient's last name or		Free text first four characters of the patient's or entity's last name.
NAME	entity's name.		If the PATIENT field (#9) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME multiple (#1) within the WKLD CODE multiple (#1) within the DATE multiple (#.03) of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1) is
			a. PATIENT file (#2)=NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			b. REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67)="RFRL"
			If necessary, trailing spaces are padded to equal 4 characters.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 111 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.813,7  IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field, a call is made to \$\$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, \$\$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status.
			If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O.
			If the patient is an inpatient then \$\$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty.
			If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) is used.
			If the treating specialty is <u>not</u> found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the indicator is set to I.
727.813,8 DAY	Date the last test/specimen was collected.		Data is inserted in this field by Laboratory routine ECXLABN and is derived from WKLD LOG FILE (#64.03) DATE/TIME COLLECTED field (#12).
			The value in field #12 of file #64.03 originated from routine LRCAPDSS and is derived from WKLD DATA file (#64.1); ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME sub-file (#64.1111); INVERSE DATE COMPLETED field (#21).
			This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923.
			If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 112 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	Description	values	recinical Description
727.813,9 ACCESSION AREA	The accession area where the lab specimen was received.		For a laboratory procedure on a routine medical center patient, this field will contain the IEN of the ACCESSION file (#68) as pointed to by the ACCESSION AREA field (#6) of the WKLD LOG FILE (#64.03).
			For a procedure on a referral patient, this field will contain the first two characters of the AGENCY CODE field (#95) of the INSTITUTION file (#4).
			Coinciding with the LOCATION field, If the referring facility doesn't exist or is not found in the INSTITUTION file (#4), this field will be set to XX.
			If the referring facility is found in the INSTITUTION file (#4) and not containing a STATION NUMBER (#99), this field will be set to ZZ.
727.813,10 ABBREVIATION	The abbreviation for the accession area where the lab specimen was received.		ABBREVIATION field (#.09) in the ACCESSION file (#68) as pointed to by the MAJ. SECT. field (#6) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME multiple (#1) within the WKLD CODE multiple (#1) within the DATE multiple (#.03) of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1).
727.813,11 TEST	The lab test performed.		The IEN of the record in the LABORATORY TEST file (#60) as pointed to by the LAB TEST field (#1) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME multiple (#1) within the WKLD CODE multiple (#1) within the DATE multiple (#.03) of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1).
727.813,12  URGENCY OF TEST	The turnaround time requested.		The IEN of the record in the URGENCY file (#62.05) as pointed to by the URGENCY field (#22) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME multiple (#1) within the WKLD CODE multiple (#1) within the DATE multiple (#.03) of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 113 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.813,13 TREATING SPECIALTY	Indicates treating specialty PTF CODE for this patient or entity. Will be set to null for outpatients.		NAME field (#.01) in the SPECIALTY file (#42.4), as pointed to by the NAME field (#.01) in the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), as pointed to by the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#16) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME multiple (#1) within the WKLD CODE multiple (#1) within the DATE multiple (#.03) of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1).
			Then, the PTF CODE (field #7 of file #42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the IEN of the specialty.
727.813,14	The service/location from which the original order		For regular patients, this field is set to the IEN of the record in the HOSPITAL
LOCATION	came.		LOCATION file (#44) as copied from the ORDERING LOCATION field (#20) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME multiple (#1) within the CODE multiple (#1) within the DATE multiple (#.03) of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1).
			For referral patients whose referring facility is found in the INSTITUTION file (#4), this field is set to the STATION NUMBER field (#99) of the referring facility.
			If the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is null, this field is set to ZZZZZ.
			For referral patients whose referring facility is NOT found in the INSTITUTION file (#4), this field is set to XXXXX.
727.813,15	The provider assigned to this patient or entity.		NAME field (#.01) of the PROVIDER file (#6) or the NAME field (#.01) of the NEW
PROVIDER			PERSON file (#200) as pointed to by the PROVIDER field (#15) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME multiple (#1) within the WKLD CODE multiple (#1) within the DATE multiple (.03) of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1).
			The pointer value for the provider will be prefixed by "6" if found in file #6; it will be prefixed by "2" if found in file #200.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 114 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.813,16	Movement number from the PATIENT MOVEMENT		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status.
MOVEMENT FILE #	file (#405) associated with		an outputient status.
WOVEWENT TIEE "	this event for a patient.		If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient
			IEN and the event date) returns a patient
	This field will be set to null		movement number (indicating inpatient
	for non- patient or outpatient events.		status), then this field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is the pointer to the
	outpatient events.		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.813,17	Parent file from which		If the PATIENT field (#9) of the ACCESSION
	entity was extracted, i.e.,		WKLD CODE TIME multiple (#1) within the
FILE	PATIENT file (#2),		WKLD CODE multiple (#1) within the DATE
	REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67), or RESEARCH file		field (#.03) contains
	(#67.1).		a. ^DPT(=PATIENT file (#2)
			a. 511(-1711E111 lile (#2)
			b. ^LRT(67,=REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67)
727.813,18	A 6-character numeric		Data is inserted in this field by Laboratory
	string that represents the		routine ECXLABN and is derived from
TIME	time of day at which the Laboratory test was		WKLD LOG FILE (#64.03) DATE/TIME COLLECTED field (#12).
	collected.		COLLEGIED Held (* 12).
			The value in field #12 of file #64.03
			originated from routine LRCAPDSS and is
			derived from WKLD DATA file (#64.1);
			ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME sub-file (#64.1111); INVERSE DATE COMPLETED
			field (#21)
			This field is always exactly 6 numeric
			characters in length; if time cannot be
			determined, then "000300" is used as default.
727.813,19	For Lab Extract with LMIP		WKLD CODE field (#1) of the WKLD CODE
	Codes, this is the workload		file (#64) as pointed to by the WKLD CODE
WORKLOAD CODE	code for this event. This		field (#.01) of the WKLD CODE multiple
	corresponds to a CAP code. For Lab Extract		(#1) within the DATE multiple (#.03) of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1).
	without LMIP Codes, this		WILL DATA THE (#04.1).
	field is set to null.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 115 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.813,20 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.		DATE COLLECTED is defined by the DATE ORDERED field (#11) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME multiple (#1) within the WKLD CODE multiple (#1) within the DATE multiple (#.03) of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1).
			Using the DATE COLLECTED and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the LABORATORY EXTRACT file (#727.813), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3.
			The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to file #404.51 is transmitted.
727.813,21 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) module application on the accession date.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). The PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.  The DATE COLLECTED field (#12) of the WKLD LOG FILE (#64.03) and the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the LABORATORY EXTRACT file (#727.813) are the parameters used in the Scheduling API call.
727.813,22  MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier.		Derived by calling API, \$\$GETICN^MPI001 (supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.813,23 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.813,24	Currently NULL.		Currently NULL.
PLACEHOLDER			

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 116 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.813,25	Currently NULL.		Currently NULL.
PLACEHOLDER			
727.813,26  PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.		The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly7 characters in length.
727.813,27 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) module application.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200".  For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.  The DATE COLLECTED field (#12) of the WKLD LOG FILE (#64.03) and the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the LABORATORY EXTRACT file (#727.813) are the parameters used in the Scheduling API call.
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is
727.813,29	Currently NULL.		determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.  Currently NULL.
PLACEHOLDER			

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 117 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	T. 11	IDLEOD CENT DODED	
727.813,30	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either an	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY
DOM,PRRTP AND	RRTP, PRRTP, or SARRTP	'D' FOR DOMICILIARY	TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is
SARRTP	at the time care is provided.	ICI FOR DOM REPORT	derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING
INDICATOR	provided.	'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP	SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).
		'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP	
			Otherwise, the value is null.
		'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR	
		,	
		'A' FOR SA CWT/TR	
		'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR	
727.813,31	Indicates if patient is	'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR 'Y' FOR YES	Data (YES, NO) is retrieved from API call
727.013,31	considered to be an	TTORTES	\$\$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4:
OBSERVATION	observation patient.	'N' FOR NO	
PATIENT			If the patient's treating specialty exist in
INDICATOR			the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is
			derived from the OBSERVATION PAT
			INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS
			TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION
			file (#727.831).
			If patient is outpatient and treating
			specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI)
			or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is
			290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
			Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.813,32	The unique number		This field is determined by a call to \$\$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the
ENCOUNTER	assigned for DSS.		inpatient/outpatient status, SSN,
NUMBER			admit/visit date, treating specialty,
			observation patient indicator, and DSS
			Identifier or feeder key values of the
			record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.813,33	This field contains the stop		The STOP CODE field (#1) associated with
	code associated with the		the ordering location for this order as
ORDERING STOP	order.		obtained from the CLINICS AND STOP CODES file (#728.44).
CODE			CODES IIIE (#720.444).
			Ordering location is derived from the
			HOSPITAL LOCATION field (#14) of the
			processing WKLD LOG FILE (#64.03) of this
			extract.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 118 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.813,34 ORDERING DATE	Date test was ordered.		This field contains the date of the order in YYYYMMDD format.
727.813,35  PRODUCTION DIVISION	Data represents the medical center division the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).		Data comes from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) of the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.813,36 DSS IP #	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the patient care product.		For the Laboratory extract, the DSS IP # field is null.
727.813,37  ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	VA code of the Person Class of the patient's Ordering Provider.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.813,38 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted ZIP code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).	'K' FOR HURRICANE KATRINA NULL	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.813,39  ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique lifelong identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI is a standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API:\$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.813,40  PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique lifelong identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI is a standard unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API:\$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.813,41 PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique lifelong identifier of the individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		PROVIDER NPI is a standard unique lifelong identifier of the individuals providing health care services. The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API:\$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.813,42 LOINC CODE	A universal coding standard for identifying laboratory observations.		Derived by finding the value of the Test field (#9 above) on the LABORATORY TEST file (#60) and retrieving the LOINC Code field.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 119 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.813,43  LAB BILLABLE PROCEDURE	If a "Y" is entered it will indicate that the test is considered a billable LMIP procedure (lab billable means Lab staff workload).	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This field indicates if the test is considered to be a billable LMIP procedure or not (lab billable means Lab staff workload).  This field is derived from the BILLABLE PROCEDURE field (#4) of the WKLD CODE file (#64).
727.813,44  DSS FEEDER KEY	If a "Y" is entered it indicates the WKLD Code should be used for DSS Laboratory data collection.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This field indicates whether the WKLD CODE should be used for DSS Laboratory data collection. Codes that are defined as 'Y' (YES) will be extracted and passed to the DSS Laboratory API.  This field is based on the value of the DSS FEEDER KEY field (#14) of the WKLD CODE file (#64).
727.813,45 DATA NAME	This field is the Lab Test Data Name.		Obtained via the WKLD LOG FILE (#64.03), DATA NAME field (#20).  This field will allow lab management and DSS staff to know whether the entry is a panel test and if it has been designated as a separately billable test.  If this field has a value then it is not a panel test and is individually billable. If this field does not have a value then it's a panel test and is billable as a unit.
727.813,46  DATA LOCATION	The Data Location field is only populated if a test is a non-panel test and is part of the CHEM, HEM, TOX, SER, RIA, etc. area.		This field is derived from the LOCATION (DATA NAME) field (#5) of the LABORATORY file (#60).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 120 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.813,47	This is the Patient's category which will be	'AD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2))=Active
PATCAT	used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation.	'ADD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY DEPENDENT	Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA OTHER ELIGIBILITY multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES field
	DSS must capture and	'FNRS' FOR FORMER NON-REMARRIED SPOUSE	(#361) of the PATIENT file (#2)), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), should be evaluated.
	report DoD patients so that the FHCC	'RET' FOR RETIRED	
	reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the	'RETD' FOR RETIREE DEPENDENT	If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.
	new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays	'RES' FOR RESERVIST	this field.
	for and which VA pays for.	'REC' FOR RECRUIT	
		'TDRL' FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY	
		'TFL' FOR TRICARE FOR LIFE	
727.813,48	Indicates if treatment provided during this	'Y' FOR YES	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to API
ENCOUNTER SC	patient encounter is Service Connected.	'N' FOR NO	VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
			This call returns visit data, including the SERVICE CONNECTED field (#80001) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.813,49	Indicates if patient was exposed to contaminated	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient's DFN, a call is made to PAT^ECXUTL3, which in turn calls
CAMP LEJEUNE STATUS	water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.	'N' FOR NO	SVC^VADPT. This call returns all service related information for a patient, including their Camp Lejeune status.
STATUS	between January 1, 1957		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 121 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.813,50	This is the pathologist who performed the anatomic		This field comes from the PATHOLOGIST field (#22) of the WKLD LOG FILE
PATHOLOGIST	pathology workload in the record.		(#64.03). The PATHOLOGIST field (#22) is populated based on data found in the LAB DATA file (#63). For each accession area that contains pathologist information, the data is found as follows:
			For cytopathology, the data comes from the PATHOLOGIST/CYTOTECHNOLOGIST field (#.02) of the CYTOPATHOLOGY multiple (#9) of the LAB DATA file (#63).
			For Surgical Pathology, the data comes from the PATHOLOGIST field (#.02) of the SURGICAL PATHOLOGY multiple (#8) of the LAB DATA file (#63).
			For Electron Microscopy, the data comes from the PATHOLOGIST field (#.02) of the EM multiple (#2) of the LAB DATA file (#63).
			For Autopsy, the data comes from the SENIOR PATHOLOGIST field (#13.6) of the LAB DATA file (#63).
			A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.813,51  PATHOLOGIST PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the pathologist associated with this record.		Active Person Class is determined by \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the completion date.
	The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.		
727.813,52  PATHOLOGIST PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the pathologist.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 122 Release: November 2017

## 2.7 #727.824 - LAB RESULTS EXTRACT (LAR)

This file contains data elements as specified by MCAO for the Laboratory Results extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS/MCA site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should NOT be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Note: Descriptions and Technical Descriptions may not match VA FileMan

Table 8: Lab Results Extract (LAR) File #727.824 Data Definitions

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.824,.01	The IEN of the record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
SEQUENCE NUMBER			
727.824,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and month for which this		YEAR MONTH is derived by parsing the FileMan format end date of the extract.
	extract was performed.		The month is determined by taking the 4th and 5th characters of the end date, the year by taking the 2nd and 3rd characters, and the century is then calculated by taking the 1st character of the end date and adding 17 to it.
			The century is then concatenated with the year and month, giving the results in YYYYMM format.
727.824,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.824,3	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		An indicator of the division where this event happened.
FACILITY	periorines.		Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 123 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.824,4  PATIENT NO DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Pointer to the NAME field (#.01) of the PATIENT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN. PATIENT NO DFN data is derived from the NAME field (#.03) in the LAB DATA file (#63).
727.824,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the LAB RESULTS EXTRACT file (#727.824), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  "Test" patient status is determined in
727.824,6	The first four characters of		PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.  Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in
NAME	the patient's last name.		the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the LAB RESULTS EXTRACT file (#727.824), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The first four characters of the first ","
			piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.  The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.
727.824,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field, a call is made to \$\$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, \$\$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status.
			If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O.
			If the patient is an inpatient then \$\$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty.
			If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) is used.
			If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the indicator is set to I.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 124 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.824,8	This 8-character string		Data source:
DAY	represents the date which the lab test/specimen was available.		LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036); DATE RESULTS AVAIL field (#5) which is populated from the LAB DATA file (#63); CHEM,HEM,TOX,RIA,SER, etc. sub-file (#63.04); DATE/TIME SPECIMEN TAKEN field (#.01).
			This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example 19970923.
			If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used.
			The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.824,9 TEST CODE	The coded value of the lab test as specified by the vendor.		This is the DSS-assigned test number (DSS Test ID) from file #727.29. The ID is padded on the left with zeroes so that the data element is always exactly 4 digits.
727.824,10 RESULTS	The result of the lab test.		Results of the test identified in the CHEM, HEM, TOX, RIA, SER, etc. multiple (#4) within the LAB DATA file (#63).
707.004.11	THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PROP		(First "^" piece of  ^LR(LRDFN,"CH",INVERSE_DATE,TEST_IEN)
727.824,11	***Field not used MCAO aware***		***Field not used MCAO aware***
727.824,12	Indicates High or Low test result.	'H' FOR HIGH	Results indicator of the test identified in the CHEM, HEM, TOX, RIA, SER, etc.
HI/LO INDICATOR		'L' FOR LOW	multiple (#4) within the LAB DATA file (#63).
			The indicator is returned from a call to LRCAPDAR, which in turn calls \$\$TSTRES^LRRPU which returns the indicator as found on the second "^" piece of
			^LR(LRDFN,"CH",INVERSE_DATE,TEST_IEN)

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 125 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	Description	values	rechnical Description
727.824,13  DATE ORDERED	An 8-character numeric string that represents the date on which the		Data source:  LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036),
	Laboratory test was ordered.		RESULTS AVAIL field (#5)  LAB DATA file (#63); CHEM, HEM, TOX,
			RIA, SER, etc. sub-file (#63.04); DATE/TIME SPECIMEN TAKEN field (#.01)
			The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923.
			If the date cannot be determined, a default is used.
			The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.824,14	A 6-character numeric string that represents the		Data source:
TIME ORDERED	time of day at which the Laboratory test was ordered.		LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036), DATE RESULTS AVAIL field (#5)
			LAB DATA file (#63); CHEM,HEM,TOX,RIA,SER, etc. sub-file (#63.04); DATE/TIME SPECIMEN TAKEN field (#.01).
			This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.824,15	An 8-character numeric string that represents the		Data source:
DATE RESULTS READY	date on which the Laboratory test result was ready for reporting.		LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036), DATE RESULTS AVAIL field (#5)
			LAB DATA file (#63); CHEM,HEM,TOX,RIA,SER, etc. sub-file (#63.04); DATE REPORT COMPLETED field (#.03).
			If the date cannot be determined, a default is used.
			The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 126 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.824,16  TIME RESULTS READY	A 6-character numeric string that represents the time of day at which the Laboratory test result was ready for reporting.		Data source:  LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036), DATE RESULTS AVAIL field (#5)
	ready for reporting.		LAB DATA file (#63); CHEM,HEM,TOX,RIA,SER, etc. sub-file (#63.04); DATE REPORT COMPLETED field (#.03).
			This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.824,17  MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status).
			This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.824,18 TREATING	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status.
SPECIALTY	record.		If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).
			Then, the PTF Code (field #7 of file #42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the IEN of the specialty.
727.824,19 WORKLOAD CODE	The LMIP/NLT workload code for this record. May correspond to a College of American Pathologists		WKLD CODE field (#1) of the WKLD CODE FILE (#64) as pointed to by the NATIONAL VA LAB CODE field (#64) of the LABORATORY TEST file (#60) as pointed to
	(CAP) code.		by the LOCAL LAB TEST NAME multiple (#1) within the DSS LAB TEST multiple (#1) of the DSS LAB TESTS file (#727.2).
727.824,20  MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient.		Derived by calling API, \$\$GETICN^MPI001 (supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 127 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Taskwisal Dasswintian
Name	Description	values	Technical Description
727.824,21 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as DSS DEPT., is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.824,22  DOM, PRRTP AND SARRTP INDICATOR	This indicates if the Patient is admitted to either an RRTP, PRRTP or SARRTP at the time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP  'D' FOR DOMICILIARY  'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP  'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP  'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR  'A' FOR SA CWT/TR  'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR  'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).  Otherwise, the value is null.
727.824,23 TIME COLLECTED	Time of day specimen was collected.		The TIME COLLECTED field (#23) is derived from the DATE/TIME SPECIMEN TAKEN field (#.01) of the CHEM, HEM, TOX, RIA, SER, etc. field (#4) of the LAB DATA file (#63).  This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length. If the specimen time cannot be determined, then "000300" is used as a default.
727.824,24  OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call \$\$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4:  If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).  If patient is outpatient AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 128 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.824,25	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to \$\$ENCNUM^ECSUTL4.
ENCOUNTER NUMBER			Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.824,26 PRODUCTION	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		Data comes from the NAME field (#.01) of the DSS EXTRACT file (#728) which is a pointer to INSTITUTION file (#4).
DIVISION			This value is then used to call the API RADDIV^ECXDEPT DSS API to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.824,27  LAB RESULTS  TRANSLATION	The translation code for free text entries in the RESULTS field (#10).		For free text results entered in the RESULTS field (#10), the LAB RESULTS TRANSLATION is derived from the TRANSLATION CODE field (#1) of the LAB RESULTS TRANSLATION file (#727.7).
727.824,28 ORDERING PROVIDER	The provider ordering this lab test.		The ORDERING PROVIDER is derived from the REQUESTING PERSON field (#.1) of the CHEM,HEM,TOX,RIA,SER, etc. multiple field (#4) of the LAB DATA file (#63).
			The value obtained is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that it points to file #200. For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.824,29  ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA472 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
727.824,30  ORDERING PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the provider who ordered the lab test. This field has a		ORDERING PROVIDER NPI is a standard unique life-long identifier of the provider who orders the lab test.
	length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.824,31	A universal coding standard for identifying		Derived from the LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036), LOINC CODE field.
LOINC CODE	laboratory observations.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 129 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name 727.824,32 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation.  DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed.  "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'ADD' FOR Active Duty  'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent  'FNRS' FOR Former Non- Remarried Spouse  'RET' FOR Retired  'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent  'RES' FOR Reservist  'REC' FOR Recruit	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2))=Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA OTHER ELIGIBILITY multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES field (#361) of the PATIENT file (#2)), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), should be evaluated.  If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.
727.824,33 ENCOUNTER SC	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is Service Connected.	'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life 'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
727.824,34  CAMP LEJEUNE STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to contaminated water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This call returns visit data, including the SERVICE CONNECTED field (#80001) in the VISIT file (#9000010).  Using the patient's DFN, a call is made to PAT^ECXUTL3, which in turn calls SVC^VADPT.  This call returns all service related information for a patient, including their Camp Lejeune status.
727.824,35 ENCOUNTER CAMP LEJEUNE	Indicates if episode of care is related to exposure to contaminated water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.  The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the encounter Camp Lejeune data from the VISIT file (#9000010).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 130 Release: November 2017

## 2.8 #727.819 - IV DETAIL EXTRACT (IVP)

This file contains data elements as specified by MCAO for the Pharmacy IV Detail extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS/MCA site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Note: Descriptions and Technical Descriptions may not match VA FileMan

Table 9: IV Detail Extract (IVP) File #727.819 Data Definitions

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,.01	The IEN of the record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
SEQUENCE NUMBER			
727.819,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character numeric string representing the year and month for which		YEAR MONTH is derived by parsing the FileMan format end date of the extract.
TEAN MONTH	this extract was performed.		The month is determined by taking the 4th and 5th characters of the end date, the year by taking the 2nd and 3rd characters, and the century is then calculated by taking the 1st character of the end date and adding 17 to it.
			The century is then concatenated with the year and month, giving the results in YYYYMM format.
727.819,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up
EXTRACT NUMBER	file (#727) for this extract.		the header for the mail message.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 131 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,3 FACILITY	This is the medical center division where the IV room is located.		An indicator of the medical center division where the IV room for this event happened.
FACILITY	is iscated.		It is derived from the IV ROOM field (#.22) of IV multiple (#100) in the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).
			The IEN of the IV room is passed to the API ALL^PSJ59P5 which returned the DIVISION field (#.02) from the IV ROOM sub-file (#59.5), which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).
727.819,4  PATIENT NO DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Derived from the PATIENT field (#2) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52). PATIENT NO DFN is a pointer to the NAME field (#.01) of the PATIENT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN.
			For sites running Inpatient Medications V. 4.5 or higher: Pointer to the NAME field (#.01) of the PATIENT file (#2). PATIENT NO DFN data is derived from the DFN field (#1) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).
727.819,5 SSN	The patient's social security number		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			"Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.819,6	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
NAME			PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
			The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 132 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field, a call is made to \$\$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, \$\$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status.
			If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O.
			If the patient is an inpatient then \$\$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty.
			If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) is used.
			If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the indicator is set to I.
727.819,8 DAY	An 8-character numeric string that represents the date on which the IV medication was dispensed.		Data source:  For sites running a version prior to Inpatient Medications v4.5 - IV STATS file (#50.8); DATE subfield (#50.803); DATE field (#.01).
			For sites running Inpatient Medications v4.5 or higher: IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113), DATE/TIME field (#4) which is set by routine PSIVSTAT and is always the current date/time, i.e., NOW.
			The format is YYYYMMDD; for example 19970923.
			If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 133 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,9	The VA Drug Classification for the item in this order.		For sites running a version of Inpatient Medications prior to V. 4.5: Derived from
VA DRUG CLASSIFICATION			the VA CLASSIFICATION field (#2) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the GENERIC DRUG field (#1) in either the IV ADDITIVES file (#52.6) for the additives or the IV SOLUTIONS file (#52.7) for solutions.
			Using the "AC" cross reference on the IV STATS file (#50.8) and a ^TMP( array built from the "AC" cross reference, GENERIC DRUG is derived from the following:
			The IV DRUG field (#.01);
			The TYPE field (#6); and,
			The IEN of the additive or solutions for the IV DRUG within the IV DRUG multiple (#2) of the DATE multiple (#2) of the IV STATS file (#50.8).
			For sites running Inpatient Medications v4.5 or higher: Derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION field (#2) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#3) in the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113)
727.819,10	Drug quantity dispensed in the unit of issue for that drug. Unit of issue may		QUANTITY is calculated by incrementing a counter based upon the value found in the TRANSACTION TYPE field (#5) in the IV
QUANTITY	vary from product to product and site to site.		EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).
			If TRANSACTION TYPE equals 1 for DISPENSED, the counter is incremented by 1; if 4 for CANCELED, no change is made to the counter; if 2 for RETURNED or 3 for DESTROYED, the counter is decremented by 1.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 134 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,11 WARD	Current ward where the patient is located.		This field is initialized to .5, indicating an outpatient status. It will be set to blank if the patient is an observation patient.  A call is made to IN5^VADPT using the
			patient IEN and the event date.  If data is returned identifying an inpatient episode, the value of VAIP (5) ward location is used to get the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.819,12	***Field not used MCAO aware***		*** Field not used MCAO aware***
727.819,13	VA Pharmacy supply cost of drug dispensed.		For additives, this field is calculated by multiplying TOTAL DOSES PER DAY field
COST			(#20) of this file by AVERAGE DRUG COST PER UNIT field (#7) of the IV ADDITIVES file (#52.6).
			For solutions, this field is calculated by multiplying TOTAL DOSES PER DAY field (#20) of this file by AVERAGE DRUG COST field (#7) of the IV SOLUTIONS file (#52.7).
727.819,14  MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status).
			This field is set to the value of VAIP (1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.819,15 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), then the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).
			Then, the PTF CODE (field #7 of file #42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the IEN of the specialty.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 135 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,16 NDC	This is the National Drug Code for the drug/supply item in this order.		For sites running a version of Inpatient Medications prior to V. 4.5: Derived from the NDC field (#31) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the GENERIC DRUG field (#1) in either the IV ADDITIVES file (#52.6) for additives or the IV SOLUTIONS file (#52.7) for solutions.
			Using the "AC" cross reference on the IV STATS file (#50.8) and a ^TMP( array built from the "AC" cross reference, GENERIC DRUG is derived from the following:
			The IV DRUG field (#.01);
			The TYPE field (#6); and,
			The IEN of the additive or solutions for the IV DRUG within the IV DRUG multiple (#2) of the DATE multiple (#2) of the IV STATS file (#50.8).
			For sites running Inpatient Medications V. 4.5 or higher: Derived from the NDC field (#31) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#3) in the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).
727.819,17	Indicates if the drug in this record is Investigational or	'I' FOR INVESTIGATIONAL	Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field (#3) in the DRUG file (#50).
DEA, SPECIAL	Schedule 1-5.	'1' FOR SCHEDULE 1 ITEM	
HDLG		'2' FOR SCHEDULE 2 ITEM	If the field contains a "1", "2", "3", "4" or "5" (DRUG SCHEDULE), it will be set to that number. Otherwise, if it contains an I, it
		'3' FOR SCHEDULE 4 ITEM	will be set to I.
		'4' FOR SCHEDULE 4 ITEM	
		'5' FOR SCHEDULE 5 ITEM	
727.819,18	The type of IV dispensed.	'A' FOR ADMIXTURE	Derived from the TYPE field (#11) of the IV
PHARMACY IV		'C' FOR CHEMOTHERAPY	EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).
DISPENSING FEE		'H' FOR HYPERAL	
		'P' FOR PIGGYBACK	
		'S' FOR SYRINGE	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 136 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,19 NEW FEEDER KEY	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS drug/supply product.		NEW FEEDER KEY is derived for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52), which is a pointer to the DRUG file (#50).
			The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME ENTRY field (#22) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a pointer to the VA PRODUCT file (#50.68), is padded to 5 digits.
			This is concatenated with a 12-digit code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit Feeder Key.
727.819,20  TOTAL DOSES PER	Total doses per day including units.		For sites running a version of Inpatient Medications prior to V. 4.5: This field is set to null.
DAY			For sites running Inpatient Medications V. 4.5 or higher:
			1) For additives, TOTAL DOSES PER DAY is derived from the ADDITIVE STRENGTH field (#6) and the ADDITIVE STRENGTH UNITS field (#7) from the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).
			2) For solutions, TOTAL DOSES PER DAY is derived from the SOLUTION VOLUME field (#8), recorded in MLs, from the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 137 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,21 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient.		DATE is defined by one of two methods.  For sites running a version of Inpatient Medications prior to V. 4.5, DATE is defined by the DATE field (#.01) of the DATE multiple (#2) in the IV STATS file (#50.8).  For sites running Inpatient Medications V. 4.5 or higher, DATE is defined by the DATE/TIME field (#4) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).  Using the DATE and the patient pointer (DFN), stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3.  The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file
727.819,22 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the PCMM application.		number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to file (#404.51) is transmitted.  Using the DATE/TIME field (#4) in the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113), a call is made to the Scheduling API \$\$OUTPTPR^SDUTL3.  The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to
727.819,23 IVP TIME	Time of day when the IV medication was dispensed.		indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.  The time portion of the DATE/TIME field (#4) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113), which is set by routine PSIVSTAT, is used and padded to 6 characters if needed.  This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as the default.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 138 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,24  ADMISSION DATE	This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred.		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns the internal file number of the admission associated with this movement.  ADMISSION DATE is derived from the DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) for the movement found in VAIP (13).
			Data source:
			IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113), DFN field (#1). Then to PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01)
			The format is YYYYMMDD; for example 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used.
			The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.819,25 ADMISSION TIME	Time of day at which the patient admission occurred.		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns the internal file number of the admission associated with this movement.  ADMISSION TIME is derived from the DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), for the movement found in VAIP(13). ADMISSION TIME is padded with trailing zeros to six digits.  Data source:
			IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113), DFN field (#1). Then to PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01).  This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be
727.819,26	Primary and secondary		determined, "000300" is used as default.  File #728.113 contains a pointer to
DSS IDENTIFIER FOR ENCOUNTER	stop codes associated with the clinic, if IV dispensed to outpatient.		HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). Using this pointer, obtain the primary and secondary clinic stop codes from the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 139 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,27  MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient.		Derived by calling API \$\$GETICN^MPIF001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.819,28 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT, is no longer needed.  The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
	null.		
727.819,29	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.819,30 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event.  The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup>
727.819,31	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to		piece of the returned value string.  Using the DATE/TIME field (#4) and the DFN field (#1) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		(#728.113), a call is made to the Scheduling API \$\$OUTPTPR^SDUTL3.  The API returns the Associate PC Provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
			A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.819,32 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as of the date of		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the
	this extract record.		date of the event.  The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
727.819,33	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 140 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,34	This indicates if the Patient is admitted to either an	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY
DOM, PRRTP AND SARRTP INDICATOR	RRTP, PRRTP or SARRTP at the time care is provided.	'D' FOR DOMICILIARY  'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP	TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING
		'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP	SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).
			Otherwise, the value is null.
		'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR	
		'A' FOR SA CWT/TR	
		'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR	
		'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	
727.819,35	Indicates if patient is considered to be an	'Y' FOR YES	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call \$\$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4:
OBSERVATION	observation patient.	'N' FOR NO	
PATIENT INDICATOR			If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).
			If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND DSS ID is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
			Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.819,36	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to \$\$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4.
ENCOUNTER NUMBER			Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 141 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,37 ORDERING PROVIDER	The provider who ordered the IV product.		The ORDERING PROVIDER field is derived from the PROVIDER field (#9) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).  ORDERING PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value from the NEW PERSON file (#200). For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is
			98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.819,38  ORDERING STOP CODE	This field contains the stop code associated with the order.		For outpatients, the stop code is the primary stop code for the clinic as determined by the AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1) of the CLINIC STOP file (#40.7) as pointed to by the STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) as pointed to by the CLINIC field (#136) of the IV multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55). If none exists, the value is set to null.  For observation patients, the stop code is translated using the following table.  Treating Observation Code  18 293  23 295  24 290  36 296  41 294  65 291  94 292  1J 297
727.819,39	Date the order was verified by Nurse.		Date comes from the DATE field (#16) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).
ORDERING DATE	2)		This field contains the date of the order in YYYYMMDD format.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 142 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,40	For future development; currently set to null.		Currently Null
REQUESTING PHYSICIAN			
727.819,41	Identifies the division/facility where the		Data comes from the DIVISION field (#.02) of the IV ROOM file (#59.5), which is a
PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	work was performed.		pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).
			This value is then used to call the API \$\$GETDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.819,42	The current means test category for this patient.	'A' FOR CATEGORY A	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the IV
MEANS TEST		'B' FOR CATEGORY B	DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT
		'C' FOR CATEGORY C	MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		'P' FOR PENDING ADJUDICATION	This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means
		'R' FOR REQUIRES MEANS TEST	test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
		'N' FOR MEANS TEST NOT REQUIRED	The status indicator is returned by
		'E' FOR EXEMPT	ELIG^VADPT.
		'I' FOR INCOMPLETE	
		'L' FOR NO LONGER APPLICABLE	
		'M' FOR NON-EXEMPT	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 143 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,43 ELIGIBILITY	A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE (\$15.6,440)
			file (#8).  The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1).
			The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.819,44 DATE OF BIRTH	The patient's date of birth.		Date of Birth is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT. It is then represented by an 8-character numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.819,45 SEX	Patient's gender	'M' FOR MALE 'F' FOR FEMALE	Data is taken from the SEX field (#.02) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.819,46 STATE	The State in which the patient resides.		The gender is returned by DEM^VADPT.  Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5).
			From the STATE file record, use the two-character VA STATE CODE field (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 144 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,47 COUNTY	This is the County in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), data is taken from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to a sub-file record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5).
			A pointer to the STATE file (#5) is obtained from the STATE field (#.115) of the file #2 record.
			From the sub-file record of field #3 of file #5, use the value of the VA COUNTY CODE field (#2).
727.819,48 ZIP+4	The ZIP code for where the patient resides. The 5-character ZIP code is provided if ZIP + 4 is not available.		The patient's ZIP code with optional 4-digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2).
			While the ZIP+4 field in file 2 is a maximum of 9 characters, it does put the "-" in if the ZIP code is a +4 type.
727.819,49 VETERAN	Patient's Veteran status	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)? field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.819,50 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code.		Period of Service is derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.819,51 POW STATUS	Indicates if patient was confined as a Prisoner of War.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2); POW STATUS INDICATED? field (#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727 010 52	This is the lesstion (period	'U' UNKNOWN '1' FOR WORLD WAR I	PATIENT file (#2); POW CONFINEMENT
727.819,52 POW LOCATION	This is the location/period where the patient was a POW.	'2' FOR WORLD WAR II - EUROPE	LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22).
		'3' FOR WORLD WAR II - PACIFIC	The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
		'4' FOR KOREAN	
		'5' FOR VIETNAM	
		'6' FOR OTHER	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 145 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,53 RADIATION	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2); RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
STATUS		'U' FOR UNKNOWN	
		'1' FOR NO RADIATION	
		'2' FOR HIROSHIMA/NAGASAKI	
		'3' FOR ATMOSPHERIC NUCLEAR TESTING	
		'4' FOR H/N AND ATMOSPHERIC TESTING	
		'5' FOR UNDERGROUND NUCLEAR TESTING	
		'6' FOR EXPOSURE AT NUCLEAR FACILITY	
		'7' FOR OTHER	
727.819,54	Indicates if patient claims exposure to Agent	'Y' FOR YES	PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102). The status
AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Orange.	'N' FOR NO	indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.819,55	Indicates the location	'U' UNKNOWN	PATIENT file (#2), AGENT ORANGE
727.013,33	where the patient was		EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213). The
AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	exposed to Agent Orange.		location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.819,56	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple	'Y' FOR YES	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status
PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Heart recipient.	'N' FOR NO	indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.819,57	Indicates if patient claims Military Sexual Trauma	'Y' FOR YES,SCREENED REPORTS MST	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims
MST STATUS	(MST).	'N' FOR NO,SCREENED DOES NOT REPORT MST	and effective dates.
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN, NOT	The patient's MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3).
		SCREENED	A call will be made to
		'D' FOR SCREENED, DECLINES TO ANSWER	\$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the DAY field (#8).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 146 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,58 ENROLLMENT	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to
LOCATION	care.		designate as his preferred location for care.
			The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.
727.819,59	Patient's enrollment category.		ENROLLED CATEGORY is derived from the standard call \$\$CATEGORY^DGENA4
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY			using the patient's DFN and the ENROLLMENT STATUS (#60) field.
727.819,60	Patient's enrollment status		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the standard call \$\$STATUS^DGENA using the
ENROLLMENT STATUS			patient's DFN and returns the ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
727.819,61	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the IV
SHAD STATUS	Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD)	'N' FOR NO	DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is
	conditions.	'U' FOR UNKNOWN	derived from using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
727.819,62	This field indicates if the Patient is in a Contract	'Y' FOR YES	Using the CNHSTAT^ECXUTL4 (DFN) call, the CNH status is returned based on the
CNH STATUS	Nursing Home (CNH).	'N' FOR NO	CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.819,63	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.819,64	Indicates if patient claims head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is
HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR		'N' FOR NO	made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 147 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,65 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	'D' FOR DECLINED TO ANSWER  'H' FOR HISPANIC OR LATINO  'N' FOR NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN BY PATIENT	The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION); otherwise, ETHNICITY will be set to null.
727.819,66 RACE 1	Self-reported Race by patient as recorded in VistA patient file.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2).
			Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION) will be included in the RACE 1 field. Up to 6 race entries can be included. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned are "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE 1 field.
			If the RACE 1 field is null after checking the RACE INFORMATION values then the patient's historical RACE data will be checked to see if it contains one of the twenty-six non-standard race values. If so, the race value will be converted to the standard value and stored in the RACE 1 field.
727.819,67	Currently NULL. This field is not currently used.		Currently NULL.
PLACEHOLDER			
727.819,68	Currently NULL. This field is not currently used.		Currently NULL.
PLACEHOLDER			
727.819,69	Currently NULL. This field is not currently used.		Currently NULL.
PLACEHOLDER			

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 148 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,70	Currently NULL. This field is not currently used.		Currently NULL.
PLACEHOLDER 727.819,71  ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record.		ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS is the Active Person which is determined by \$\$GET^AU4A71(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.819,72 DSS IP #	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the patient care product.		For the IV Detail extract, the DSS IP# field is null.
727.819,73 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include:  '1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include:  'a' FOR 1 'c' FOR 3 'e' FOR 5 'g' FOR 7	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
727.819,74  USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a User has Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.	'U' FOR USER ENROLLED	User enrollee is determined by checking the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)  When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA USER ENROLLEE STATUS field (#.04), the value is set to 'U" and Null if no date or a past year's value is contained.  Determined by the use of an API: \$\$UESTAT^EASUER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 149 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,75	Refers to the various types of patient which may be	'AC' FOR ACTIVE DUTY	PATIENT TYPE is derived from a call to TYPE^ECXUTL5 (DFN).
PATIENT TYPE	seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must	'AL' FOR ALLIED VETERAN	
	have a TYPE specified.	'CO' FOR COLLATERAL	Using the patient's DFN, the NAME field (#.01) of the TYPE OF PATIENT file (#391)
		'EM' FOR EMPLOYEE	as pointed to by the TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2) is shortened to the first two characters to determine the value
		'IN' FOR INELIGIBLE	stored in the PATIENT TYPE field (#68).
		'MI' FOR MILITARY RETIREE	
		'NO' FOR NON-VETERAN (OTHER)	
		'NS' FOR NSC VETERAN	
		'SC' FOR SC VETERAN	
		'TR' FOR TRICARE	
727.819,76 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	This field indicates whether or not a patient can be considered a Combat Veteran (CV) at the time of treatment.  Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES  'E' FOR ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV(DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0.  The first piece is resolved as follows  1 - Veteran qualifies as a CV 0 - Veteran does not qualify as a CV -1 - bad DFN or date  Based on this result, the field will be set to
			'Y' for 'YES' or 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for not eligible.
727.819,77  CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status.  API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^2010106^0). The 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the COMBAT VET END DATE in HL7 format.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 150 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,78 ENCOUNTER CV	This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV).		ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e.1^2010106^0).
	Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre		The third piece returns:
	of combat operations during a period of war		1 - vet was eligible on date specified
	after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a		0 - vet was not eligible on date specified
	period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		Based on these returns, the value for this field shall by Y for Yes if value is 1 or left blank if 0 to indicate ineligibility.
727.819,79  NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field will indicate if the Patient has any type of a National Flag indicator.	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG field is set based on the results of the \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,TARGET ARRAY) call.  This call looks at the category 1 national
			patient record flags as recorded in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#26.15).
			The resulting value of this call is the number of active category I patient record flags assigned to this patient.
			This field is set to Y (YES) if the result is greater than zero. A value of zero causes this field to be left null.
727.819,80	This field identifies patients from impacted	'K' FOR HURRICANE KATRINA	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field
ERI	ZIP Code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).	NULL	(#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.819,81	This field is used to indicate if this patient	'Y' FOR YES	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN.
SW ASIA CONDITIONS	claims exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	The status indicator is returned by
			SVC^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 151 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,82 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation(s) in which the patient was in combat. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.	Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following:  OEF = OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM  OIF = OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM  UNK = UNKNOWN OEF/OIF	The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period.  This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.  The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from the SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field #.3215 located in the PATIENT file (#2).
			DSS will capture, once, each location where the Veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.
727.819,83	The date the Veteran left the OEF/OIF area.		The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from the
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment.  This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD.  In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only the most recent return date.		SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field #.3215 located in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.819,84  ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the associate primary care provider.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
LYONIDEK INNI	This field has a length of fifteen characters.		
727.819,85 ORDERING PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique lifelong identifier of the provider who ordered the intravenous product.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
	This field has a length of fifteen characters.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 152 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,86  PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI,
727.819,87 COUNTRY CODE	This is the code for the country associated with the address.		The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE field (#.01) of the COUNTRY file (#779.004).
727.819,88	This is the Patient's	'AD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE field
PATCAT	category which will be used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation.  DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed.  "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'ADD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY DEPENDENT  'FNRS' FOR FORMER NON-REMARRIED SPOUSE  'RET' FOR RETIRED  'RETD' FOR RETIREE DEPENDENT  'RES' FOR RESERVIST  'REC' FOR RECRUIT  'TDRL' FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY	(#391) of the PATIENT file (#2))=Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA OTHER ELIGIBILITY multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES field (#361) of the PATIENT file (#2)), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), should be evaluated.  If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.
		'TFL' FOR TRICARE FOR LIFE	
727.819,89 ENCOUNTER SC	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is Service Connected.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#900010), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.  This call returns visit data, including the SERVICE CONNECTED field (#80001) in the VISIT file (#900010)
727.819,90  CAMP LEJEUNE STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to contaminated water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	VISIT file (#9000010).  Using the patient's DFN, a call is made to PAT^ECXUTL3, which in turn calls SVC^VADPT.
314103	between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.		This call returns all service related information for a patient, including their Camp Lejeune status.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 153 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.819,91 ENCOUNTER CAMP LEJEUNE	Indicates if episode of care is related to exposure to contaminated water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.		The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the encounter Camp Lejeune data from the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.819,92	Identifies if patient served in a combat zone	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this
COMBAT VETERAN INDICATOR		'N' FOR NO	file, COMBAT SERVICE INDICATOR data is derived from the COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED field (#.5291) in the PATIENT file (#2). COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT.
727.819,93	Identifies the war in which the combat service was	WWI	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this
COMBAT VETERAN LOCATION	incurred.	WWII-EUROPE	file, COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION data is derived from the COMBAT SERVICE
		WWII-PACIFIC	LOCATION field (#.5292) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		KOREAN	The COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION IEN is
		VIETNAM	returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT. This IEN is then used to
		OTHER	retrieve the ABBREVIATION field (#1) from the POW PERIOD file (#22).
		PERSIAN GULF	
		YUGOSLAVIA	
727.819,94 PATIENT DIVISION	This field is the Station Number of the ward (for inpatients and observation patients) or the outpatient clinic (for outpatients)		For inpatients and observation patients, the input parameter for the RADDIV^ECXDEPT API is based on the ward where the IV was administered.
	where the IV was administered.		For outpatients, the input parameter for the RADDIV^ECXDEPT API is based on the outpatient clinic where the IV was administered.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 154 Release: November 2017

## 2.9 #727.808 - PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT (MOV)

This file contains data elements as specified by MCAO for the Physical Movement (Transfer and Discharge) extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS/MCA site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should only be made by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Note: Descriptions and Technical Descriptions may not match VA FileMan

Table 10: Physical Movement Extract (MOV) File #727.808 Data Definitions

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.808,.01	The IEN of the record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
SEQUENCE NUMBER			
727.808,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and month for which this		YEAR MONTH is derived by parsing the FileMan format end date of the extract.
YEAR MONTH	extract was performed.		The month is determined by taking the 4th and 5th characters of the end date, the year by taking the 2nd and 3rd characters, and the century is then calculated by taking the 1st character of the end date and adding 17 to it.
			The century is then concatenated with the year and month, giving the results in YYYYMM format.
727.808,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up
EXTRACT NUMBER	file (#727) for this extract		the header for the mail message.
727.808,3	This is the facility/division where the extract was		An indicator of the division where this event happened.
FACILITY	performed.		It is derived from the DIVISION field (#.015) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42),
			which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 155 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.808,4	An identifying number for the patient at the local		Pointer to the PATIENT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN.
PATIENT NO DFN	site.		Using the "ATT2" or "ATT3" cross reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), the PATIENT NO DFN data is derived from the PATIENT field (#.03).
727.808,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT file (#727.808), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			"Test" patients status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.808,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT file (#727.808), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
			The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.
727.808,7	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or	'I' FOR INPATIENT	To determine the value of this field, a call is made to \$\$INP^ECXUTL2 to determine
IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	an outpatient for this extract entry.	O' FOR OUTPATIENT	If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O.
			If the patient is an inpatient then \$\$INOUTP^ECSUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty.
			If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) is used.
			If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the indicator is set to I.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 156 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.808,8	This 8-character numeric string represents the date		Data source:
DAY	of the physical movement.		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01).
			The format is YYYYMMDD; for example 19970923.
			If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1)
			concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion
727.808,9	The product or feeder key for this extract as defined		For the Physical Movement extract, the PRODUCT field is null.
PRODUCT	by the DSS Program Office.		
727.808,10	This 8-character numeric string represents the date		Data source:
ADMISSION DATE	on which the admission associated with this physical movement occurred.		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT field (#.14); then to PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01).
			The format is YYYYMMDD; for example 19970923.
			If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.808,11	This 8-character string		Data source:
DISCHARGE DATE	represents the date on which the Discharge occurred for discharge type movements.		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01).
			The format is YYYYMMDD; for example 19970923.
			If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.808,12	Current patient movement		The ^DGPM("ATT2" or "ATT3", DATE, D0)
MOVEMENT FILE #	record associated with this extract record.		cross reference is used to obtain the current movement number associated with this patient. It is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 157 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.808,13 TYPE	The transaction type of the movement for this patient	'2' FOR TRANSFER '3' FOR DISCHARGE	Records for this extract are identified using the ATTx cross reference (where x indicates if it's a transfer or a discharge) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.808,14 LOSING WARD	Indicates the ward the patient is moving from.		LOSING WARD is derived from HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42) as pointed to by the WARD AT DISCHARGE field (#200) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.808,15 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.		For the Physical Movement extract, the TREATING SPECIALTY field is null.
727.808,16 LOSING WARD LOS	Length of stay on losing ward.		Calculated as current movement date minus the date (DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)) of the previous physical movement OR Calculated as current movement date minus the date (DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record pointed to by the ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT field (#.14)) of the current movement record.
727.808,17 PLACEHOLDER1	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.808,18  MOVEMENT TYPE	The MAS movement type for this movement.		MOVEMENT TYPE is derived from the MAS MOVEMENT TYPE field (.18) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).  It is a pointer to the MAS MOVEMENT TYPE file (#405.2).
727.808,19 MOV TIME	Time when this patient moved from the losing ward to the gaining ward.		Data source: PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01).  This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length. If time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.808,20 GAINING WARD	Indicates the ward the patient moved to.		GAINING WARD is derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42) as pointed to by the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 158 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.808,21	The time of day at which the patient admission		Data source:
ADMISSION TIME	occurred.		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT field (#.14); then to PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01).
			This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default
727.808,22	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER2			
727.808,23	Currently Null		Currently Null
	,		,
PLACEHOLDER3	A .: 13/A .		D : III III ADI CCETTONIANA DIOCA
727.808,24  MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient.		Derived by calling API \$\$GETICN^MPI001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.808,25 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as DSS DEPT., is no longer needed.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
	The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		
727.808,26	This indicates if the Patient	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP	If the patient's treating specialty exists in
DOM, PRRTP and	is admitted to either an RRTP, PRRTP or SARRTP at the time care is provided.	'D' FOR DOMICILIARY	the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP
INDICATOR		'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP	CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).
		'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP	Else, the value is null.
		'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR	List, the value is fruit.
		'A' FOR SA CWT/TR	
		'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR	
		'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 159 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.808,27  OBSERVATION PATIENT	Indicates is patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call \$\$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4:  If the patient's treating specialty exists in
INDICATOR			the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).
			If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES.
			Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.808,28 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to \$\$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.808,29 DISCHARGE PC PROVIDER	Patient's primary care provider from the losing ward.		Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT file (#727.808), a call is made to the Scheduling API OUTPTPR^SDUTL3.
			The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
			A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source is file #200. For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 160 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.808,30  DISCHARGE PC TEAM	Patient's primary care team from the losing ward.		Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT file (#727.808), a call is made to the Scheduling API OUTPTPR^SDUTL3.
			The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51) and the IEN is used to populate this field.
727.808,31 DISCHARGE	This field contains the associate primary care provider at the time of		Derived by a call is to the Scheduling API OUTPTAP^SDUTL3.
ASSOC PC PROVIDER	discharge.		The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
			The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.808,32  PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the patient is located.		Data comes from the WARD AT DISCHARGE field (#200) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
DIVISION CODE			This value is then used to get the NAME field (#.01) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42), which in turn is used to get the DIVISION field (#.015) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42), which is a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).
			This value is then used to call the API GETDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.808,33  DISCHARGE PC PROV PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's primary care provider from the losing ward.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the Internal Entry Number (IEN) from the NEW PERSON file (#200) and DATE is the date of the event.
			The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 161 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.808,34	The VA Code of the Person Class of the		Active Person Class is determined by the
DISCH ASSOC PC PROVIDER PC	associate primary care provider associated with this record.		supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the Internal Entry Number (IEN) from the NEW PERSON file (#200) and DATE is the date of the event.
			The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string
727.808,35	A standard, unique life- long identifier of the		DISCHARGE ASSOC PC PROV NPI is a standard unique life-long identifier of the
DISCH ASSOC PC PROV NPI	patient's associate primary care provider from the losing ward. This field has		patient's associate primary care provider from the losing ward.
	a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.808,36 DISCHARGE PC	A standard, unique life- long identifier of the patient's primary care		DISCHARGE PC PROVIDER NPI is a standard unique life-long identifier of the patient's primary care provider from the
PROVIDER NPI	provider from the losing ward .		losing ward.
	This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.808,37 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation.		If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2))=Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA OTHER ELIGIBILITY multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES field (#361) of the PATIENT file (#2)), which
	DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC		points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), should be evaluated.
	reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays		If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.
727.808,38	for and which VA pays for.  This field is the Station  Number of the gaining		For transfer patients, the input parameter for the RADDIV^ECXDEPT API is the
PATIENT DIVISION	ward (for transfers) or the losing ward (for discharges).		gaining ward.  For discharge patients, the input parameter for the RADDIV^ECXDEPT API is the losing ward.
			Either returns the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 162 Release: November 2017

## 2.10 #727.81 - PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT (PRE)

This file contains data elements as specified by MCAO for the Pharmacy Outpatient (Prescription) extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS/MCA site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should NOT be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Note: Descriptions and Technical Descriptions may not match VA FileMan

Table 11: Prescription Extract (PRE) File #727.81 Data Definitions

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,.01	The IEN of the record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
SEQUENCE NUMBER			
727.81,1	A six-character string representing the year and		YEAR MONTH is derived by parsing the FileMan format end date of the extract.
YEAR MONTH	the month for which this extract was performed.		The month is determined by taking the 4th and 5th characters of the end date, the year by taking the 2nd and 3rd characters, and the century is then calculated by taking the 1st character of the end date and adding 17 to it.
			The century is then concatenated with the year and month, giving the results in YYYYMM format.
727.81,2  EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.81,3	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		An indicator of the division where this event happened.
FACILITY	perioritied.		Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 163 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,4  PATIENT NO DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Derived from the PATIENT field (#2) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52). PATIENT NO DFN is a pointer to the NAME field (#.01) of the PATIENT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN.
727.81,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be
727.81,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		included in the extract.  Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.  The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 164 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name 727.81,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field a call is made to \$\$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, \$\$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status.  If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O.  If the patient is an inpatient then \$\$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty.  If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) is used.
			If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the indicator is set to I.
			During the Prescription Extract, if the prescription indicates that the medication is to be mailed to the patient, the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR is returned with an "O" OUTPATIENT value.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 165 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,8 DAY	This 8-character string represents the date on which the Prescription fill/refill was released.		If the version of Outpatient Pharmacy is prior to V. 6.0, DAY is derived from \$E(DATE,6,7) where date is the FILL DATE field (#22) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
			Data source for Outpatient Pharmacy v6.0 and later: PRESCRIPTION file (#52), REFILL sub-file (#52.1), RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#17)
			Or
			PRESCRIPTION file (#52), PARTIAL DATE sub-file (#52.2), RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#8).
			This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923.
			If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.81,9 DIVISION	The outpatient pharmacy site for this extract entry.		For new prescriptions, DIVISION is derived from the DIVISION field (#20) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
			For refill prescriptions, DIVISION is derived from the DIVISION field (#8) within the REFILL multiple (#52) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
			For partial prescriptions, DIVISION is derived from the DIVISION field (#.09) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52). DIVISION is a pointer to the OUTPATIENT SITE file (#59).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,10 PROVIDER	The IEN of the provider who wrote the new, refill or partial fill prescription for this patient.		Derived from the PROVIDER field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the PROVIDER field (#15) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the PROVIDER field (#6) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions.
			PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value from the NEW PERSON file #200 to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.81,11  VA DRUG CLASSIFICATION	The VA Drug Classification for the drug/supply item in this prescription.		Derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION field (#2) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
727.81,12 MAIL	Identifies if prescription was mailed.	'1' FOR MAIL '2' FOR CMOP	Derived from the MAIL/WINDOW field (#11) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the MAIL/WINDOW field (#2) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the MAIL/WINDOW field (#.02) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions.  MAIL will then be determined to be picked
-0-0110			up at window (NULL) or mailed to patient (1=by mail, 2=by CMOP).
727.81,13  PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Provider as of the date of this extract record		A call to \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) will be made using the IEN in the PROVIDER and the date in the DAY field. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 167 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,14 NEW	Data will be 1 if this is a new prescription.		If the version of Outpatient Pharmacy is prior to V. 6.0, examine the "AD" cross reference on the FILL DATE field (#22) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions or the REFILL DATE field (#.01) within the REFILL multiple (#52) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions.  Cross reference is ^PSRX("AD",DATE,D0,REFILL# or 0 for new RX).  If the version of outpatient Pharmacy is V. 6.0 or greater:  1. Examine the "AL" cross-reference on the RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#31) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions or the RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#17) within the REFILL multiple (#52) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions. Cross-reference is
727.81,15	Indicates whether patient	'Y' FOR YES	PSRX("AL",DATE,D0,REFILL# or 0 for new RX).  2. Examine the "AM" cross-reference on the RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#8) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions. Cross-reference is ^PSRX("AM",DATE,D0,PARTIAL_REFILL#).  Using patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
SHAD STATUS	meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD) conditions.	'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived by using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
727.81,16  QUANTITY	Drug quantity dispensed in the unit of issue for that drug. Unit of issue may vary from product to product and site to site.		Derived from the QTY field (#7) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#1) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#.04) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 168 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	Description	values	rechnical Description
727.81,17 COST	VistA Pharmacy supply cost of drug dispensed.		Cost is calculated as quantity * price.  Quantity is derived from the QTY field (#7)
COST			in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#1) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#.04) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions.
			Price is derived from the UNIT PRICE OF DRUG field (#17) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the CURRENT UNIT PRICE OF DRUG field (#1.2) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the CURRENT UNIT PRICE OF DRUG field (#.042) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions.
727.81,18 ENCOUNTER SHAD	Indicates if this prescription is being used to treat a condition related to the Shipboard Hazard And Defense (SHAD) condition.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	The value will be retrieved from the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#122.01) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
727.81,19  MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.81,20 TREATING	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status.
SPECIALTY	record.		If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).
			Then, the PTF Code field (#7) of the SPECIALTY file (#42.4) is obtained and stored.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 169 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,21	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER4			
727.81,22 UNIT OF ISSUE	Units in which this item was dispensed.		Derived from the DISPENSE UNIT field (#14.5) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
727.81,23	The patient's date of birth.		Data source:
DATE OF BIRTH			PRESCRIPTION file (#52), PATIENT field (#2), then to PATIENT file (#2), DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03).
			Date of Birth is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT. It is then represented by an 8-character numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.81,24 ELIGIBILITY	A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8).
			The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1).
			The pointer value to file (#8.1) is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.81,25	Patient's Veteran status.	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
VETERAN		'N' FOR NO	PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)? field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 170 Release: November 2017

Field # and	5		- I · I · I · · · ·
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,26 COPAY	This field indicates whether this prescription was billed for copay.	'1' FOR YES '0' FOR NO	Derived from the existence of the IB NUMBER field (#106) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the IB NUMBER field (#9) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file
			(#52) for refill prescriptions.  If that field is not null, the prescription was billed for co-pay and this field is set to 1.
727.81,27 FEEDER KEY	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS drug/supply product.		FEEDER KEY is derived for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52), which is a pointer to the DRUG file (#50).
			The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME ENTRY field (#22) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a pointer to the VA PRODUCT file (#50.68) is padded to 5 digits.
			This is concatenated with a 12-digit code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit Feeder Key.
727.81,28	Indicates if the drug in this record is Investigational or Schedule 1-5.	'I' FOR INVESTIGATIONAL '1' FOR SCHEDULE 1 ITEM	Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field (#3) in the DRUG file (#50). If the field contains a "1","2","3","4" or "5" (DRUG
DEA,SPECIAL HDLG	Schedule 1 3.	'2' FOR SCHEDULE 2 ITEM	SCHEDULE) it will be set to that number. Otherwise, if it contains an I, it will be set
		'3' FOR SCHEDULE 3 ITEM	to I.
		'4' FOR SCHEDULE 4 ITEM	
		'5' FOR SCHEDULE 5 ITEM	
727.81,29  DAYS SUPPLY	Number of days covered by this prescription.		Derived from the DAYS SUPPLY field (#8) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the DAYS SUPPLY
DAYS SUPPLY			field (#1.1) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the DAYS SUPPLY field (#.041) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 171 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,30  PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient.		Using the FILL DATE field (#22) from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3.
			The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). The IEN is stored in this field.
727.81,31  PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the PCMM application.		Using the FILL DATE field (#22) from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3.
			The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to
			indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.81,32 TIME	Time of day when the prescription fill/refill was released.		PRESCRIPTION file (#52); REFILL sub-file (#52.1); RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#17) or PRESCRIPTION file (#52); PARTIAL DATE sub-file (#52.2); RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#8).
			This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.81,33	Race abbreviation for this patient.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
RACE			PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), RACE data is shown as the ABBREVIATION field (#2) of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.81,34  MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient.		Derived by calling API\$\$GETICN^MPI001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 172 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,35 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.81,36 SEX	Patient's gender	'M' FOR MALE 'F' FOR FEMALE	Data is taken from the SEX field (#.02) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2).  The status indicator is returned by DEM^VADPT.
727.81,37 ZIP+4	The ZIP code for where the patient resides. The 5-character ZIP code is provided if ZIP + 4 is not available.		The patient's ZIP code with optional 4-digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2). While the ZIP+4 field in file 2 is a max of 9 characters, it does put the "-" in if the ZIP code is a +4 type.
727.81,38	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER 727.81,39	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER 727.81,40 STATE	The state in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). From the STATE file record, use the two-character VA STATE CODE field (#2).
727.81,41 COUNTY	This is the County in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), COUNTY data is derived from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to a sub-file record in the COUNTY multiple (#3) of the STATE file (#5).  A pointer to the STATE file (#5) is obtained from the STATE field (#.115) of the PATIENT file (#2) record.  From the sub-file record of field #3 of file #5, use the value of the VA COUNTY CODE field (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 173 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,42 PC PROVIDER	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the
PERSON CLASS	this extract record.		date of the event.  The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.81,43	Indicates if patient was confined as a Prisoner of War.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2), POW STATUS INDICATED? field (#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
POW STATUS	vvai.	'U' FOR UNKNOWN	indicator is returned by SVC VADIT.
727.81,44	This is the location/period where the patient was a POW.	'1' FOR WORLD WAR I '2' FOR WORLD WAR II -	PATIENT file (#2), POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The
POW LOCATION	Tow.	EUROPE	location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
		'3' FOR WORLD WAR II - PACIFIC	
		'4' FOR KOREAN	
		'5' FOR VIETNAM	
727.81,45	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing	'6' FOR OTHER 'Y' FOR YES	PATIENT file (#2); RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103). The status
RADIATION STATUS	radiation.	'N' FOR NO	indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN '1' FOR NO RADIATION	
		'2' FOR	
		HIROSHIMA/NAGASAKI	
		'3' FOR ATMOSPHERIC NUCLEAR TESTING	
		'4' FOR H/N AND ATMOSPHERIC TESTING	
		'5' FOR UNDERGROUND NUCLEAR TESTING	
		'6' FOR EXPOSURE AT NUCLEAR FACILITY	
		'7' FOR OTHER	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 174 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,46  AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
0.7.1.00		'U' FOR UNKNOWN	
727.81,47 SHARING AGREEMENT PAYOR	An indicator used for patients participating in sharing agreements.		Currently this value is passing a null.
727.81,48  SHARING AGREEMENT INSURANCE	Indicates the first insurer for patients who participate in sharing agreements.		Currently this value is passing a null.
727.81,49 MST STATUS	Indicates if patient claims Military Sexual Trauma (MST).	'Y' FOR YES,SCREENED REPORTS MST  'N' FOR NO,SCREENED DOES NOT REPORT MST  'U' FOR UNKNOWN, NOT SCREENED  'D' FOR SCREENED, DECLINES TO ANSWER	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates.  The patient's MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3).  A call is made to GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the DAY field (#8).
727.81,50  ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.  The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4).  From file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 175 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,51 ASSOCIATE PC	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3.
PROVIDER	Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
			The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
			The PATIENT NO - DFN (#4) field and the DAY field (#8) are used to determine the patient's associated provider at the time the prescription is filled.
727.81,52  ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the
PERSON CLASS	record.		event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
727.81,53	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.81,54	This indicates if the Patient is admitted to either an	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY
DOM, PRRTP AND SARRTP	RRTP, PRRTP or SARRTP at the time care is provided.	'D' FOR DOMICILIARY  'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP	TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING
INDICATOR			SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).
		'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP	Otherwise the value is null.
		'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR	
		'A' FOR SA CWT/TR	
		'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR	
		'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	
727.81,55	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple	'Y' FOR YES	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status
PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Heart recipient.	'N' FOR NO	indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 176 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,56  ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category.		ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call \$\$CATEGORY^DGENA4 using the patient's DFN and the ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#57).
727.81,57  ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the standard call \$\$STATUS^DGENA4 using the patient's DFN and returns the ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
727.81,58	Currently Null		Currently Null.
PLACEHOLDER			
727.81,59 CNHU STATUS	Identifies if patient resides in a contract nursing home.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Currently passing NULL.
727.81,60  PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service that classifies this patient based on eligibility code.	N TOKKNO	Period of Service is derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.81,61  OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call \$\$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4:  If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).  If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO.  Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.81,62 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to \$\$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4.  Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit ate, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 177 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,63  AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'K' FOR KOREAN DMZ 'V' FOR VIETNAM	The location is returned by a call to SVC^VADPT which gets its data from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.81,64  ORDERING PHYSICIAN	For further development; currently set to null.	'O' FOR OTHER	Currently Null.
727.81,65  ORDERING STOP CODE	This field contains the stop code associated with the order.		The STOP CODE field (#1) associated with the ordering location for this order as obtained from the CLINICS AND STOP CODES file (#728.44).  Ordering location is derived from the CLINIC field (#5) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
727.81,66 ORDERING DATE	Date provider ordered the prescription.		This field is derived from the ISSUE DATE field (#1) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52). That date is then converted by a call to \$\$ECXDATE^ECXUTL to the YYYYMMDD format.
727.81,67 CNH STATUS	This field is used to indicate whether a Patient is currently in a Contract Nursing Home (CNH).	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the CNHSTAT^ECXUTL4 (DFN) call, the CNH status is returned based on the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.81,68  PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		Data comes from either the DIVISION field (#20) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52), or the DIVISION field (#.09) of sub-file #52.2 PARTIAL DATE field (#60).  These fields point to the OUTPATIENT SITE
			file (#59). This value is then used to call the API PREDIV^ECXDEPT RADDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 178 Release: November 2017

F1 11 "			
Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	·		·
727.81,69	The current means test category for this patient.	'A' FOR CATEGORY A 'B' FOR CATEGORY B	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT
MEANS TEST		'C' FOR CATEGORY C	MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		'P' FOR PENDING ADJUDICATION	This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
		'R' FOR REQUIRES MEANS TEST	Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
		'N' FOR MEANS TEST NOT REQUIRED	The status indicator is returned by
		'E' FOR EXEMPT	ELIG^VADPT.
		'I' FOR INCOMPLETE	
		'L' FOR NO LONGER APPLICABLE	
		'M' FOR NON-EXEMPT	
727.81,70	Indicates if patient claims head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is
HEAD & NECK CANCER		'N' FOR NO	made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the
INDICATOR			NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).
727.81,71	The patient's PTF Ethnicity code.	'D' FOR DECLINED TO ANSWER	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4),
ETHNICITY		'H' FOR HISPANIC OR LATINO	ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY
		'N' FOR NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO	INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN BY PATIENT	The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION); otherwise, ETHNICITY will be set to null.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 179 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,72 RACE 1	Self-reported Race by patient as recorded in VistA patient file.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2).
			Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field. Up to 6 race entries can be included. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINE TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
			If the RACE 1 field is null after checking the RACE INFORMATION values then the patient's historical RACE data will be checked to see if it contains one of the twenty-six non-standard race values that are convertible to standard race values. If so, the race value will be converted to the standard value and stored in the RACE 1 field.
727.81,73 DSS IP #	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the patient care product.		For the Prescription extract, the DSS IP# field is null.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 180 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,74  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include:  '1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include:  'a' FOR 1 'c' FOR 3 'e' FOR 5 'g' FOR 7	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
727.81,75 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a Veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.	'U' FOR USER ENROLLED	User enrollee is determined by checking the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).  When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA USER ENROLLEE STATUS field (#.04), the value is set to 'U' and Null if no date or a past year's value is contained.  Determined by the use of an API: \$\$UESTAT^EASUER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 181 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,76	Refers to the various types	'AC' FOR ACTIVE DUTY	PATIENT TYPE refers to the various types
	of patient which may be	'AL' FOR ALLIED VETERAN	of patient which might be seen at a VA facility.
PATIENT TYPE		AL TORALLED VETERAIN	lucinty.
	have a TYPE specified.	'CO' FOR COLLATERAL	It is determined by the TYPE field of the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the TYPE
		'EM' FOR EMPLOYEE	OF PATIENT entries in file #391.
		'IN' FOR INELIGIBLE	Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified. It best classifies a patient
		'MI' FOR MILITARY RETIREE	as one of the following values listed below. PATIENT TYPE field value shall contain only the first two characters.
		'NO' FOR NON-VETERAN (OTHER)	contain only the first two characters.
		'NS' FOR NSC VETERAN	
		'SC' FOR SC VETERAN	
		'TR' FOR TRICARE	
727.81,77	This field indicates	'Y, FOR YES	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by
CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	whether or not a patient can be considered a Combat Veteran (CV) at the time of treatment.	'E' FOR ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED	the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status.
			API returns three pieces (i.e1^20010106^0) and the first piece is resolved as follows.
			1 - Veteran qualifies as a CV 0 - Veteran does not qualify as a CV
			-1 - bad DFN or date
			Based on this result, the field will be set to 'Y' for 'YES or 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for not eligible.
727.81,78	Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN,
CV ELIGIBILITY END	expiration date of Veteran		DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END
DATE	who served on active duty		DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file
	in a theatre of combat operations during a period		(#2) to determine CV Status.
	of war after the Persian		API returns three pieces (i.e.
	Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force		1^20010106^0). The 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the
	during a period of hostilities after November		COMBAT VET END DATE in HL7 format.
	11, 1998.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 182 Release: November 2017

Field# and			
Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.81,79 ENCOUNTER CV	This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV).	'Y' FOR YES	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status.
			API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0). The third piece returns:
			1 - vet was eligible on date specified
			0 - vet was not eligible on date specified
			Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y for Yes if value is 1 or left blank if 0 to indicate ineligibility.
727.81,80	This field will indicate if	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG
NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	the Patient has any type of a National Flag indicator		field is set based on the results of the \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,TARGETARRAY) call.
			This call looks at the Category 1 National Patient Record flags as recorded in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#26.15).
			The resulting value of this call is the number of active Category I Patient Record flags assigned to this patient.
			This field is set to Y (YES) if the result is greater than zero. A value of zero causes this field to be left null.
727.81,81 RX PATIENT	Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled.	'SC' FOR SERVICE CONNECTED	RX Patient Status is extracted from the SC/A&A/OTHER/INPATIENT/NVA field (#6) of the RX PATIENT STATUS file (#53).
STATUS		'AA' FOR A&A	
		'OTH' FOR OTHER	The value for this field shall be based on the set of codes of this field.
		'INP' FOR INPATIENT	
		'NON' FOR NON-VA	
727.81,82	Indicates the provider prescribing the	'Y' FOR YES	The NON-VA PRESCRIBER field (#53.91) of the NEW PERSON file (#200). The value
NON VA PRESCRIBER	prescription is not a VA employee.	'0' FOR NO	stored in that field is used to determine the value stored in the NON VA PRESCRIBER field.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 183 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,83 RX ORDER NUMBER	This field contains the prescription number, which shall be a whole number between 1 and 9999999999.		This field is populated from the RX# field (#.01) located in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
727.81,84 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted ZIP code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).	'K' FOR HURRICANE KATRINA NULL	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.81,85  AGENT ORANGE ENC INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This field is retrieved from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#118) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
727.81,86  ENCOUNTER SWAC	This field indicates whether treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Southwest Asia conditions while serving in the Southwest Asia Theater of operations.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This value will be retrieved from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS field (#120) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
727.81,87  ENC HEAD/NECK CA	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This value is retrieved from the HEAD AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#121) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
727.81,88 ENCOUNTER MST	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to military sexual trauma.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This value is retrieved from the MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA field (#117) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
727.81,89 SW ASIA CONDITIONS	This field is used to indicate if this patient claims exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT. The SVC^VADPT called is made from routine PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.81,90  RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This value is retrieved from the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#119) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 184 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,91  SERVICE CONNECTED RX	This field will indicate whether this prescription is for a service connected condition.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	The value is retrieved from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52), SERVICE CONNECTED field (#116).  The value is retrieved via the DIQ^PSODI
727.81,92 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation(s) in which the patient was in combat.  This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.	Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following:  OEF = OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM  OIF = OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM	pharmacy API.  The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period.  This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.  The value of this field is derived from the
		UNK = UNKNOWN OEF/OIF	LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field #.3215 located in the PATIENT file (#2).  DSS will capture, once, each location where the Veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.
727.81,93 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the Veteran left the OEF/OIF area. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment.  This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD.  In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only the most recent return date.		The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file #2.3215 of field #.3215 located in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.81,94 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.81,95 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 185 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,96 PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier for individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.81,97 COUNTRY CODE	This is the code for the country associated with the address.		The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE field (#.01) of the COUNTRY file (#779.004).
727.81,98 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation.  DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed.  "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY  'ADD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY DEPENDENT  'FNRS' FOR FORMER NON-REMARRIED SPOUSE  'RET' FOR RETIRED  'RETD' FOR RETIREE DEPENDENT  'RES' FOR RESERVIST  'REC' FOR RECRUIT  'TDRL' FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2))=Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA OTHER ELIGIBILITY multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES field (#361) of the PATIENT file (#2)), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), should be evaluated.  If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.
727.81,99 ENCOUNTER SC	This field will indicate whether this prescription is for a service connected condition.	LIFE 'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	The value will be retrieved from the SERVICE CONNECTED field (#116) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
727.81,100 VIETNAM	Indicates if a patient is a Vietnam era Veteran.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), VIETNAM data is derived from the VIETNAM SERVICE INDICATED? field (#.32101) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.81,101 CAMP LEJEUNE STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to contaminated water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient's DFN, a call is made to PAT^ECXUTL3, which in turn calls SVC^VADPT. This call returns all service related information for a patient, including their Camp Lejeune status.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 186 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,102  ENCOUNTER  CAMP LEJEUNE	This field will indicate whether this prescription is for a Camp Lejeune related condition.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	The value will be retrieved from the CAMP LEJEUNE CONDITIONS field (#128) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
727.81,103  COMBAT VETERAN INDICATOR	Identifies if patient served in a combat zone	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, the COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED field (#.5291) in the PATIENT file (#2). COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT.
727.81,104  COMBAT VETERAN LOCATION	Identifies the war in which the combat service was incurred.	WWI WWII-EUROPE WWII-PACIFIC KOREAN VIETNAM OTHER PERSIAN GULF YUGOSLAVIA	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION data is derived from the COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION field (#.5292) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION IEN is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT; this IEN is then used to retrieve the ABBREVIATION field (#1) from the POW PERIOD file (#22).
727.81,105 REMARKS	This field is set based on whether the prescription is being filled by the VA as part of the Veteran's Choice program.		Using the RX ORDER NUMBER field (#83) of this file, the REMARKS field (#12) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) is retrieved.  A check is then made to see if the remarks contain the word "choice", which indicates that the prescription was filled as part of the Veteran's Choice program.
727.81,106  PATIENT DIVISION	This field is the Station Number of the clinic that ordered the prescription.		The ordering clinic is the input parameter for the RADDIV^ECXDEPT API, which then returns the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 187 Release: November 2017

## **2.11 #727.826 - PROSTHETICS EXTRACT (PRO)**

This file contains the data elements as specified by MCAO for the Prosthetics extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data that originates in the Prosthetics RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). Information respective to the patient for which Prosthetic information is extracted is pulled from the PATIENT file (#2). Once the extracts (making up the records in this file) are approved by the extract manager, entries in this file are loaded into mail messages and transmitted to the commercial vendor. Entries in this file should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should NOT be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Note: Descriptions and Technical Descriptions may not match VA FileMan

Table 12: Prosthetics Extract (PRO) File #727.826 Data Definitions

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,.01	The IEN of the record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
SEQUENCE NUMBER			
727.826,1	A 6-character string representing the year		YEAR MONTH is derived by parsing the FileMan format end date of the extract.
YEAR MONTH	and month for which this extract was performed.		The month is determined by taking the 4th and 5th characters of the end date, the year by taking the 2nd and 3rd characters, and the century is then calculated by taking the 1st character of the end date and adding 17 to it.
			The century is then concatenated with the year and month, giving the results in YYYYMM format.
727.826,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header
EXTRACT NUMBER	file (#727) for this extract.		for the mail message.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 188 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,3 FACILITY	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		Using the NAME field (#.01) from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), which points to the INSTITUTION file (#4), the FACILITY field is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) of the INSTITUTION file (#4).
			This field should be 3 to 7 characters, but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will remain as a free text field of 3 to 5 characters.
727.826,4 PATIENT NO. DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		PATIENT NAME field (#.02) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). This in turns points to the PROSTHETICS PATIENT file (#665). The NAME field (#.01) of that file is stored here. It is the IEN of the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.826,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		SSN is derived from the PATIENT NAME field (#.02) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660).
			This, in turn, points to the NAME field (#.01) of the PROSTHETICS PATIENT file (#665). This then points to the PATIENT file (#2). The SSN field (#.09) is used to populate this field.
			"Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECSUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.826,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the PROSTHETICS EXTRACT file (#727.826), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
			The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 189 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,7 IN OUTPATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field, a call is made to \$\$PATDEM^ECXUTL2.  Within this call, \$\$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status.  If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O.  If the patient is an inpatient then \$\$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty.  If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) is used.  If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION
727.826,8  DATE OF SERVICE	This 8-character string represents the date on which the new or repaired prosthetic appliance was delivered and accepted by the patient.		file (#727.831) then the indicator is set to I.  DATE OF SERVICE is derived from the  DELIVERY DATE field (#10) in the RECORD OF  PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). The  format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 190 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
	Description  Location within a facility where the product is produced.	Values	If this is a Lab Transaction and the extract header and/or Prosthetic Station is equal to the Receiving Station, the FEEDER LOCATION is constructed as follows:  1) 3-digit station number of the Receiving Station, concatenated with LAB. An example is XXXLAB, where XXX is the Receiving Station number, or  2) 5-digit station number of the Receiving Station (includes the 2-letter division suffix) concatenated with LAB. An example is XXXXXLAB, where XXXXXX is the Receiving Station number.  If this is a Lab Transaction and the extract header and/or Prosthetic Station is equal to the Requesting Station, the FEEDER LOCATION is constructed as follows: 1) 3-digit station number of the Requesting Station, concatenated with ORD. An example is XXXORD, where XXX is the Requesting Station number, or 2) 5-digit station number of the Requesting Station (includes the 2-letter division suffix) concatenated with ORD. An example is XXXXXXORD, where XXXXX is the Requesting Station number.  If this is not a Lab Transaction, the FEEDER LOCATION is constructed as follows: 1) 3-digit Station number concatenated with NONL. An example is XXXXXXORD, where XXXXX is the Requesting Station number.  If this is not a Lab Transaction, the FEEDER LOCATION is constructed as follows: 1) 3-digit Station number (includes the 2-letter division suffix); concatenated with NONL. An example is XXXXXNONL, where XXX is the Station number.  Data for the FEEDER LOCATION (FDR LOC) is derived from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). Depending on how the FEEDER LOCATION field (#70). RECEIVING STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). 2) REQUESTING STATION field (#70). RECEIVING STATION file (#4). 3) STATION file (#4). 3) STATION file (#4). 3) STATION file (#4).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 191 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,10 FEEDER KEY	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS product.		FEEDER KEY is the concatenation of the following elements. They are listed in the order they are to appear in the FEEDER KEY.
			1) HCPCS Code - This is the 5-digit HCPCS Code in the patient's prosthetic record.
			2) Type of Transaction - This is the Type of Transaction code in the patient's prosthetic record.
			(a) If Type of Transaction in the patient's prosthetic record is "X" (Repair), the Type of Transaction code in the FEEDER KEY is X.
			(b) If Type of Transaction in the patient's prosthetic record is "I" (Initial Issue), "R" (Replace) or "S" (Spare),the Type of Transaction code in the FEEDER KEY is N.
			(c) If the Type of Transaction in the patient's prosthetic record is "5" (Rental), the Type of Transaction code in the FEEDER KEY is R.
			(d) Type of Transaction is considered the first suffix of the FEEDER Key.
			3) Source - This is the Source in the patient's prosthetic record.
			(a) If Source in the patient's prosthetic record is VA, the Source code in the FEEDER KEY is V (VA).
			(b) If Source in the patient's prosthetic record is Commercial, the Source code in the FEEDER KEY is C (Commercial).
			(c) Source is considered the second suffix of the FEEDER KEY.
			4) Station - If this is a Lab Transaction, the station is either the Requesting or Receiving Station.
			(a) 3-digit Receiving Station concatenated with REC if the FEEDER LOCATIONS ends in ORD, or
			(b) 5-digit Receiving Station (includes the 2-letter division suffix) concatenated with REC if the FEEDER LOCATION ends in ORD, or
			(c) 3-digit Requesting Station concatenated

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 192 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
			with REQ if the FEEDER LOCATION ends in LAB, or
			(d) 5-digit Requesting Stations (includes the 2-letter division suffix) concatenated with REQ if the FEEDER LOCATION ends in LAB
			(e) Station is considered the third suffix of the Feeder Key.
			5) If this is a Non-Lab Transaction, there is no third suffix for the FEEDER KEY.
			6) Form requested on - If the form requested on is 11 (Stock Issue) then an "S" is concatenated to the FEEDER KEY. If the form requested on is 12 (Inventory Issue) then an "I" is concatenated to the FEEDER KEY.
			Data for the FEEDER KEY is derived from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). Depending how the FEEDER KEY is constructed, the components for the FEEDER KEY are derived from the following fields in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660):
			1) HCPCS field (#4.1) - HCPCS is a pointer to the CPT CODE field (#.01) of the CPT file (#81)
			2) TYPE OF TRANSACTION field (#2)
			3) SOURCE field (#12)
			4) RECEIVING STATION field (#70). RECEIVING STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4).
			5) REQUESTING STATION field (#40). REQUESTING STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4).
			6) STATION field (#8). STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4).
			7) FORM REQUESTED ON (#11)
727.826,11	The number of units		Derived from the QTY field (#5) in the
	issue or units repaired as		RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file
QUANTITY	indicated in the patient's prosthetic record.		(#660). If the quantity is not known, a default value of 1 will be assigned to the extract record.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 193 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,12  PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient.		Using the DATE OF SERVICE field (#8) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the PROSTHETICS EXTRACT file (#727.826), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3.  The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file
			(#404.51). The IEN is stored in this field.  This field should be a pointer to the TEAM file (#040.51), but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will be left as a free text field.
727.826,13  PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module		Using the DATE OF SERVICE field (#8) and the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the PROSTHETICS EXTRACT file (#727.826), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3.
	(PCMM) application.		The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
			A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.826,14  PCE CPT/HCPCS CODE & MODIFIERS	HCPCS code for the item selected.		PCE CPT/HCPCS CODE is derived from the HCPCS field (#4.1) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). The HCPCS field (#4.1) is a pointer to the respective CPT CODE field (#.01) in the CPT file (#81).
			The source of CPT modifiers is the MODIFIER field (#.01) of the CPT MODIFIER file (#81.3).
727.826,15 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as ICD-9 CODE, is no longer needed.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
	The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 194 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,16 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as SECONDARY ICD-9 CODE 1, is no longer needed.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
	The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		
727.826,17 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as SECONDARY ICD-9 CODE 2, is no longer needed.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
	The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		
727.826,18 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as SECONDARY ICD-9 CODE 3, is no longer needed.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
	The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		
727.826,19 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as SECONDARY ICD-9 CODE 4, is no longer needed.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
	The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		
727.826,20 AGENT ORANGE	Indicates if patient claims exposure to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This field is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED field (#.32102) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The
STATUS	-	'U' FOR UNKNOWN	field will have a NULL value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does not indicate a status.
			The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 195 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,21	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This field is derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. This
RADIATION EXPOSURE STATUS	Taulation.	'U' FOR UNKNOWN	field will have a NULL value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does not indicate a status.
		'1' FOR NO RADIATION	The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
		'2' FOR HIROSHIMA/NAGASAKI	
		'3' FOR ATMOSPHERIC NUCLEAR TESTING	
		'4' FOR H/N AND ATMOSPHERIC TESTING	
		'5' FOR UNDERGROUND NUCLEAR TESTING	
		'6' FOR EXPOSURE AT NUCLEAR FACILITY	
		'7' FOR OTHER	
727.826,22	Indicates if patient claims	'Y' FOR YES	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST
SW ASIA	exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	'N' FOR NO	ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The
CONDITIONS		'U' FOR UNKNOWN	status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.826,23  PATIENT ELIGIBILITY	A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the PROSTHETICS EXTRACT file (#727.826), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1).
			The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 196 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name 727.826,24  COST OF TRANSACTION	Cost to produce the prosthetic.		COST OF TRANSACTION is the value found in the TOTAL COST field (#14) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) when the FORM REQUESTED ON field (#11) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) is one of the following:
			1) PSC, represented by 1. 2) 2421, represented by 2. 3) 2237, represented by 3. 4) 2529-7, represented by 5. 5) 2474, represented by 6. 6) 2431, represented by 7. 7) 2914, represented by 8. 8) OTHER, represented by 9. 9) 2520, represented by 10. 10) STOCK ISSUE, represented by 11. 11) INVENTORY ISSUE, represented by 12. 12) VISA, represented by 14. 13) DALC, represented by 16.
			COST OF TRANSACTION is the value found in TOTAL LAB COST field (#48) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) when the FORM REQUESTED ON field (#11) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) is the following:
			1) 2529-3, represented by 4. 2) LAB ISSUE-3, represented by 15.
			COST OF TRANSACTION is derived from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). Depending on how the COST OF TRANSACTION is constructed, data is derived from the following fields in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660):
			1) TOTAL COST field (#14) 2) TOTAL LAB COST field (#48) 3) FORM REQUESTED ON field (#11)
			This field should be a numeric field, but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, it will remain a free text field.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 197 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,25  LAB LABOR COST	The total cost of the labor to perform the job.		LAB LABOR COST is derived from the TOTAL LABOR COST field (#46) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). The following algorithm is defined:  a) If the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB LABOR COST is equal to the value found for TOTAL LABOR COST field (#46). b) If the patient's prosthetic record is not a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB LABOR COST is zero. c) If LAB LABOR COST is not known, and the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab
			Transaction, a zero value is assigned to the extract record.  This field should be a numeric field with a lower bound of 0 and an upper bound of 9999.99. However, due to the FileMan limitation for data on this node, it will remain a free text field.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 198 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,26 LAB MATERIAL	The cost of all materials required to perform the job.		The LAB MATERIAL COST is derived from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) according to the following algorithm:
COST			a) If the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB MATERIAL COST is equal to the value found for TOTAL MATERIAL COST field (#47).
			b) If the patient's prosthetic record is not a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB MATERIAL COST is zero.
			c) If LAB MATERIAL COST is not known, and the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, a zero value is assigned to the extract record.
			d) LAB MATERIAL COST shall allow for values, which are reported in dollars and cents. The actual value shall be extracted, including the decimal point.
			This field should be a numeric field with a lower bound of 0 and an upper bound of 9999.99. However, due to the FileMan limitation for data on this node, it will remain a free text field.
727.826,27 BILLING STATUS	Patient's billing status.	'1' FOR SC/OP (SERVICE CONNECTED OUTPATIENT)	BILLING STATUS is derived from the PATIENT CATEGORY field (#62) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) for the
		'2' FOR SC/IP (SERVICE CONNECTED INPATIENT)	prosthetic device record extracted.
		'3' FOR NSC/IP (NON SERVICE CONNECTED INPATIENT)	
		'4' FOR NSC/OP (NON SERVICE CONNECTED OUTPATIENT)	
		'5' FOR OTHER (PATIENT CATEGORY UNKNOWN)	
727.826,28	Patient's Veteran status.	'Y' FOR PATIENT IS A VETERAN	VET/NON VET pulled from the VETERAN (Y/N) field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2). If the
VET/NON VET		'N' FOR PATIENT IS NOT A VETERAN	Veteran's status is not known, a NULL value will be assigned to the VET/NON VET field.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 199 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,29  TYPE OF TRANSACTION	The code that best describes the prosthetic transaction.	'I' FOR INITIAL ISSUE  'R' FOR REPLACE  'S' FOR SPARE  'X' FOR REPAIR	The TYPE OF TRANSACTION is derived from the TYPE OF TRANSACTION field (#2) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). If the TYPE OF TRANSACTION is not known, NULL is assigned to the field.
		'5' FOR RENTAL	
727.826,30  REQUESTING STATION	The facility that initiates the request for a Lab prosthetic.		REQUESTING STATION is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4) as pointed to by the REQUESTING STATION field (#40) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660).
			This field should have an upper limit of 7 characters, but due to the FileMan limitation for data on this node, it will retain its upper limit of 5.
727.826,31 RECEIVING STATION	The Lab facility that fills the Lab request and provides the prosthetic to the requesting station.		RECEIVING STATION is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4) as pointed to by the RECEIVING STATION field (#70) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660).
			This field should have an upper limit of 7 characters, but due to the FileMan limitation for data on this node, it will retain its upper limit of 5.
727.826,32 PSAS HCPCS CODE	This field is used to hold the PSAS HCPCS Code from the Prosthetics record being extracted.		The PSAS HCPCS field (#4.5) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) is used. It is a pointer to the PROSTHETICS HCPCS file (#661.1). The HCPCS field (#.01) of file #661.1 is placed in this extract record field.
727.826,33 ZIP CODE	The ZIP code for where the patient resides. The 5-character ZIP code is provided if ZIP + 4 is not available.		The patient's ZIP code with optional 4-digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2). While the ZIP+4 field in file #2 is a max of 9 characters, it does put the "-" in if the ZIP
707.006.01			code is a +4 type.
727.826,34 DATE OF BIRTH	The patient's date of birth.		PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03).
			DATE OF BIRTH is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 200 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,35	Patient's gender	'M' FOR MALE	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), this data
SEX		'F' FOR FEMALE	element is derived from the SEX field (#.02) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			The gender is returned by DERM^VADPT.
727.826,36 AMIS GROUPER	AMIS GROUPER holds the AMIS Grouper number that indicates what items combine to create a prosthetic device.		AMIS GROUPER is derived from the AMIS GROUPER field (#68) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). The field is used to sort prosthetic items that combine to create prosthesis. Decimals are not allowed.
727.826,37	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.826,38  MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient.		Derived by calling API, \$\$GETICN^MPI001 (supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.826,39 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.826,40 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event.  The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string
727.826,41 RACE	Race abbreviation for this patient.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE data is shown as the ABBREVIATION field (#2) of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2).  Patient race is returned by DEM^VADPT.
727.826,42	Indicates if patient was confined as a Prisoner of	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
POW STATUS	War.	'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	PROSTHETICS EXTRACT file (#727.826), POW data is derived from the POW STATUS INDICATED? field (#.525) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 201 Release: November 2017

Field # and	B	V-I	Tabala D
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,43 POW LOCATION	This is the location/period where the patient was a POW.	'1' FOR WORLD WAR I '2' FOR WORLD WAR II - EUROPE	PATIENT file (#2); POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
		'3' FOR WORLD WAR II - PACIFIC	
		'4' FOR KOREAN	
		'5' FOR VIETNAM	
		'6' FOR OTHER	
727.826,44  SHARING AGREEMENT PAYOR	An indicator used for patients participating in sharing agreements.		Currently this value is passing a null.
727.826,45 SHARING AGREEMENT INSURANCE	Indicates the first insurer for patients who participate in sharing agreements.		Currently this value is passing a null.
727.826,46  MST STATUS	Indicates if patient claims Military Sexual Trauma (MST).	'Y' FOR YES, SCREENED REPORTS MST  'N' FOR NO, SCREENED DOES NOT REPORT MST  'U' FOR UNKNOWN, NOT SCREENED  'D' FOR SCREENED, DECLINES TO ANSWER	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates.  The patient's MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call will be made to \$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the DAY field (#8) of the PROSTHETICS EXTRACT file (#727.826).
727.826,47  ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.  The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.
727.826,48 STATE	The state in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the extract record, data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5).  From the STATE file record, the two-character VA STATE CODE field (#2) is used.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 202 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,49	This is the County in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the extract
COUNTY			record, data is derived from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2), which points to a sub-file record in the COUNTY multiple (#3) of the STATE file (#5).
			The three-character VA COUNTY CODE field (#2) within the COUNTY multiple field is used.
727.826,50	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3.
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
			The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
			The PATIENT NAME field (#.02) and the DELIVERY DATE field (#10) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) are used to determine the patient's associate provider at the time of the admission.
727.826,51	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE),
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	Associate Primary Care Provider.		where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
727.826,52	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 203 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,53	This indicates if the Patient is admitted to	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION
DOM, PRRTP, AND SARRTP	either an RRTP, PRRTP or SARRTP at the time care	'D' FOR DOMICILIARY	file (#727.831), data are derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the
	is provided.	'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP	DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).
		T' FOR PTSD PRRTP	Otherwise, the value is null.
		'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR	
		'A' FOR SA CWT/TR	
		'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR	
727 026 54	Detientle en delles est	'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	FNDOUNTENT CATECODY is desired from the
727.826,54	Patient's enrollment category.		ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the patient's DFN
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY			and the CURRENT ENROLLMENT field (#27.01) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.826,55	Patient's enrollment status.		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the standard call \$\$STATUS^DGENA using the
ENROLLMENT STATUS			patient's DFN and returns the ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
727.826,56	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.826,57	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple	'Y' FOR YES	PATIENT file (#2), CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned
PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Heart recipient.	'N' FOR NO	by SVC^VADPT.
727.826,58	The period of service that best classifies the patient		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
PERIOD OF	based on eligibility code.		PROSTHETICS EXTRACT file (#727.826), PERIOD OF SERVICE is derived from the
SERVICE			PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			his field is a pointer to the PERIOD OF
			SERVICE file (#21). Using the period of service pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.03) in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21).
			This code is a single alphanumeric character.
			The Veteran's period of service indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 204 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Tochnical Description
Name	Description	values	Technical Description
727.826,59 OBSERVATION	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call \$\$OBSPAT^ECSUTL4:
PATIENT INDICATOR			If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).
			If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=No.
727.826,60	The unique number assigned for DSS.		Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.  This field is determined by a call to  \$\$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the
ENCOUNTER NUMBER			inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.826,61  AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.		The location is returned by a call to SVC^VADPT which gets its data from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.826,62	This field indicates if the Patient is in a Contract	'YES' FOR YES 'NO' FOR NO	Using the CNHSTAT^ECXUTL4 (DFN) call, the CNH status is returned based on the CNH
CNH STATUS	Nursing Home (CNH).	NO FOR NO	CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.826,63  PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		The STATION field (#8) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) is used to call the API RADDIV^ECXDEPT DSS to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.826,64  HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Indicates if patient claims head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 205 Release: November 2017

F: 11.4			
Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.826,65 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	'D' FOR DECLINED TO ANSWER 'H' FOR HISPANIC OR LATINO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the
		'N' FOR NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO	ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN BY PATIENT	The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION); otherwise, ETHNICITY will be set to Null.
727.826,66 RACE 1	Self-reported Race by patient as recorded in VistA patient file.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the
IVACE I	·		RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2).
			Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.03), where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field. Up to 6 race entries can be included.
			If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
			If the RACE 1 field is null after checking the RACE INFORMATION values then the patient's historical RACE data will be checked to see if it contains one of the twenty-six non-standard race values that are convertible to standard race values.
			If so, the race value will be converted to the standard value and stored in the RACE 1 field.
727.826,67	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate		For the Prosthetics extract, the DSS IP# field is null.
DSS IP #	Product Number		TIUII.
	designated to the patient care product.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 206 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,68  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include:	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
		'1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8	
		ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include:	
		'a' FOR 1 'c' FOR 3 'e' FOR 5 'g' FOR 7	
727.826,69 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a Veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or	'U' FOR USER ENROLLED	User enrollee is determined by checking the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
	future fiscal year.		When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA USER ENROLLEE STATUS (#.04) field, the value is set to 'U' and Null if no date or a past year's value is contained.
			Determined by the use of an API: I \$\$UESTAT^EASUER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 207 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,70	Refers to the various types of patient, which	'AC' FOR ACTIVE DUTY	PATIENT TYPE is derived from a call to TYPE^ECXUTL5 (DFN).
PATIENT TYPE		'AL' FOR ALLIED VETERAN	Using the patient's DFN, the NAME field (#.01)
	the system must have a TYPE specified.	'CO' FOR COLLATERAL	of the TYPE OF PATIENT file (#391) as pointed to by the TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file
		'EM' FOR EMPLOYEE	(#2) is shortened to the first two characters to determine the value stored in the PATIENT
		'IN' FOR INELIGIBLE	TYPE field (#78).
		'MI' FOR MILITARY RETIREE	
		'NO' FOR NON-VETERAN (OTHER)	
		'NS' FOR NSC VETERAN	
		'SC' FOR SC VETERAN	
		'TR' FOR TRICARE	
727.826,71  CV STATUS  ELIGIBILITY	This field indicates whether or not a patient can be considered a Combat Veteran (CV) at the time of treatment.	'Y' FOR YES 'E' ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status.
	Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat		API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0) and the first piece is resolved as follows.
	operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in		1 - Veteran qualifies as a CV 0 - Veteran does not qualify as a CV
	combat against a hostile force during a period of		-1 - bad DFN
	hostilities after November 11, 1998.		Based on this result the field will be set to 'Y' for 'YES' or 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for not eligible.
727.826,72	Records the Combat		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by
	Veteran eligibility		the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE)
CV ELIGIBILITY	expiration date of Veteran who served on		that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to
END DATE	active duty in a theatre of		determine CV Status.
	combat operations		
	during a period of war after the Persian Gulf		API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0).
	War or in combat against		The 2nd piece is the COMBAT VET END DATE in HL7 format.
	a hostile force during a		III III I IOIIIIat.
	period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 208 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,73	This field indicates	'Y' FOR YES	ENCOUNTED CV is determined by the use of
ENCOUNTER CV	whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV).	T FOR TES	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status.
			API returns three pieces (i.e.^20100106^0).
	Records if veteran served on active duty in a		The third piece returns:
	theatre of combat operations during a		1 - vet was eligible on date specified
	period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in		0 - vet was not eligible on date specified
	combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y for Yes if value 1 or left blank if 0 to indicate ineligibility.
727.826,74  NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field will indicate if the Patient has any type of a National Flag indicator.	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG field is set based on the results of the \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,TARGET ARRAY) call.
rlag			This call looks at the category 1 national patient record flags as recorded in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#26.15).
			The resulting value of this call is the number of active category I patient record flags assigned to this patient.
			This field is set to Y (YES) if the result is greater than zero. A value of zero causes this field to be left null.
727.826,75	This field identifies	'K' FOR HURRICANE KATRINA	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY
ERI	patients from impacted ZIP code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).	NULL	RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 209 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,76  AGENT ORANGE ENC INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
			The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the agent orange indicator stored at the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
			The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "AO".
727.826,77 ENCOUNTER SWAC	This field indicates whether treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	Southwest Asia conditions while serving in the Southwest Asia Theater of operations.		The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Southwest Asia conditions indicator stored at the SW ASIA CONDITIONS field (#80004) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
			The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "PGE".
727.826,78  ENC HEAD/NECK CA	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to head and/or	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	neck cancer.		The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck cancer data stored in the HEAD AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
			The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "HNC".
727.826,79	Indicates whether service provided during this	'Y' FOR YES	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660), a call is
ENCOUNTER MST	patient encounter is related to military sexual trauma.	'N' FOR NO	made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
			The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the military sexual trauma data stored in the MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA field (#80005) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
			The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "MST".

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 210 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	•		•
727.826,80  RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.  The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the ionizing radiation exposure indicator stored at the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003) in the VISIT file (#9000010).  The value will be stored in the output array
727.826,81	The Military Operation(s)	Possible field values are	subscripted by "IR".  The Military Operation in which the patient
OEF/OIF	in which the patient was in combat.	one or more combinations of the following:	was in combat during the specified time period.
	This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in	OEF = OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM OIF = OPERATION IRAQI	This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.
	combat.	FREEDOM  UNK = UNKNOWN OEF/OIF	The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) in the SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] multiple (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2).
			DSS will capture, once, each location where the Veteran served.
			In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.
727.826,82	The date the Veteran left the OEF/OIF area.		The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) of the SERVICE
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment.		[OEF OR OIF] multiple (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2).
	This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD.		
	In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only the most recent return date.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 211 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,83	The National Prosthetics		The value is derived from the PROSTHETIC
727.020,03	Product Database report		HCPCS file (#661.1), NPPD REPAIR CODE field
NPPD CODE	line number to which the HCPCS are assigned.		(#5), if the record is a repair record.
	There's are assigned.		The value is derived from the PROSTHETIC
			HCPCS file (#661.1), NPPD NEW CODE field
			(#6) if the record is for a new issue.
			Note: The PROSTHETICS (PRO) EXTRACT file
			(#727.826) already stores whether the record is for repair or a new issue in the TYPE OF
			TRANSACTION field (#29).
727.826,84	The date the entry was first made in the VistA		Format is YYYYMMDD. The date value is retrieved from the RECORD OF PROS
NPPD ENTRY	Prosthetics Package.		APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660), ENTRY DATE
DATE	A -t		field (#.01) .
727.826,85	A standard, unique life- long identifier of the		Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
ASSOCIATE PC	associate primary care provider.		
PROVIDER NPI	provider.		
	This field has a length of fifteen characters.		
727.826,86	A standard, unique life- long identifier of the		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
PRIMARY CARE	primary care provider.		supporting Remerari. \$\$NPT NOSNEL.
PROVIDER NPI	-1: C. 1.1.		
	This field has a length of fifteen characters.		
727.826,87	This is the code for the		The three-character alpha identifying code is
COUNTRY CODE	country associated with the address.		copied from the CODE field (#.01) of the COUNTRY CODE file (#779.004).
727.826,88	Indicates whether patient	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
727.820,88	meets requirements for	1 101(12)	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
SHAD STATUS	Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD)	'N' FOR NO	PROSTHETICS EXTRACT file (#727.826), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived
	conditions.	'U' FOR UNKNOWN	from using DBIA#4462 GETSAHD^DGUTL3 (DFN).
727.826,89	Indicates if treatment	'Y' FOR YES	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the
ENCOUNTER	provided during this patient encounter is	'N' FOR NO	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn
SHAD	related to the Shipboard Hazard And Defense		calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	(SHAD) condition.		The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard
			Hazard and Defense conditions indicator
			stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
			The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 212 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
	T1: :		D : If all TOTAL LABOR HOURS C II
727.826,90 LABOR HOURS	This is the number of hours spent on the job		Derived from the TOTAL LABOR HOURS field (#45) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660).
727.826,91 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation.  DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY  'ADD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY DEPENDENT  'FNRS' FOR FORMER NON-REMARRIED SPOUSE  'RET' FOR RETIRED  'RETD' FOR RETIREE DEPENDENT  'RES' FOR RESERVIST  'REC' FOR RECRUIT  'TDRL' FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY  'TFL' FOR TRICARE FOR	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2))=Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA OTHER ELIGIBILITY multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES field (#361) of the PATIENT file (#2)), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), should be evaluated.  If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.
727.826,92  PRIMARY ICD-10 CODE	This is the primary ICD- 10 code for the procedure performed. Not available in PRO extract.	LIFE	This field is not yet used by the Prosthetics Extract as the ICD information is not available in Prosthetics.
727.826,93 SECONDARY ICD- 10 CODE #1	This is the first secondary ICD-10 code for the procedure performed. Not available in PRO extract.		This field is not yet used by the Prosthetics Extract as the ICD information is not available in Prosthetics.
727.826,94 SECONDARY ICD- 10 CODE #2	This is the second secondary ICD-10 code for the procedure performed. Not available in PRO extract		This field is not yet used by the Prosthetics Extract as the ICD information is not available in Prosthetics.
727.826,95 SECONDARY ICD- 10 CODE #3	This is the third secondary ICD-10 code for the procedure performed. Not available in PRO extract.		This field is not yet used by the Prosthetics Extract as the ICD information is not available in Prosthetics.
727.826,96 SECONDARY ICD- 10 CODE #4	This is the fourth secondary ICD-10 code for the procedure performed. Not available in PRO extract.		This field is not yet used by the Prosthetics Extract as the ICD information is not available in Prosthetics.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 213 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,97 ENCOUNTER SC	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is Service Connected.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
			This call returns visit data, including the SERVICE CONNECTED field (#80001) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.826,98 VIETNAM	Indicates if patient is a Vietnam era Veteran.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the PROSTHETICS EXTRACT file (#727.826),
VILTIVAIVI		'U' FOR UNKNOWN	VIETNAM data is derived from the VIETNAM SERVICE INDICATED? field (#.32101) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.826,99 CAMP LEJEUNE	Indicates if patient claims exposure to contaminated water	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient's DFN, a call is made to PAT^ECXUTL3, which in turn calls SVC^VADPT.
STATUS	while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.		This call returns all service related information for a patient, including their Camp Lejeune status.
727.826,100	Indicates if episode of care is related to	'Y' FOR YES	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
ENCOUNTER CAMP LEJEUNE	exposure to contaminated water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.	'N' FOR NO	The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the encounter Camp Lejeune data from the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.826,101 COMBAT VETERAN INDICATOR	Identifies if patient served in a combat zone	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, COMBAT SERVICE INDICATOR data is derived from the COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED field (#.5291) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT.
727.826,102	Identifies the war in which the combat service was incurred.	WWI WWII-EUROPE	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION data is derived
COMBAT VETERAN LOCATION	was incurred.	WWII-PACIFIC	from the COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION field (#.5292) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		KOREAN	The COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION IEN is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT,
		VIETNAM	this IEN is then used to retrieve the  ABBREVIATION field (#1) from the POW
		OTHER	PERIOD file (#22).
		PERSIAN GULF	
		YUGOSLAVIA	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 214 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,103	Identifies which form was used to enter a	'1' FOR PSC	The source of data for this field is the FORM REQUESTED ON from the RECORD OF PROS
FORM REQUESTED ON	prosthetics request.	'2' FOR 2421	APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660).
		'3' FOR 2237	The value stored here will be the internal value of the set of codes from that field.
		'4' FOR 2529-3	
		'5' FOR 2529-7	
		'6' FOR 2474	
		'7' FOR 2431	
		'8' FOR 2914	
		'9' FOR OTHER	
		'10' FOR 2520	
		'11' FOR STOCK ISSUE	
		'12' FOR INVENTORY ISSUE	
		'13' FOR HISTORICAL DATA	
		'14' FOR VISA	
		'15' FOR LAB ISSUE-3	
		'16' FOR DALC	
727.826,104 UNIT OF ISSUE	This is the unit of issue associated with the item or service provided to the patient.		This field is derived from the UNIT OF ISSUE field (#75) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). The two-character NAME field (#.01) of the UNIT OF ISSUE file (#420.5) is used to represent the unit of issue associated with the item or service provided to the patient.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 215 Release: November 2017

## 2.12 #727.825 - QUASAR EXTRACT (ECQ)

This file contains data elements as specified by MCAO for the QUASAR extract from existing QUASAR VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS/MCA site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Note: Descriptions and Technical Descriptions may not match VA FileMan

Table 13: QUASAR Extract (ECQ) File #727.825 Data Definitions

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,.01	The IEN of the record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
SEQUENCE NUMBER			
727.825,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and month for which this		YEAR MONTH is derived by parsing the FileMan format end date of the extract.
TEAR MONTH	extract was performed.		The month is determined by taking the 4th and 5th characters of the end date, the year by taking the 2nd and 3rd characters, and the century is then calculated by taking the 1st character of the end date and adding 17 to it.
			The century is then concatenated with the year and month, giving the results in YYYYMM format.
727.825,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up
EXTRACT NUMBER	file (#727) for this extract.		the header for the mail message.

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,3	This is the facility/division where the extract was		An indicator of the division where this event happened.
FACILITY	performed.		Using the SITE NAME field (#.01) in the A&SP SITE PARAMETERS file (#509850.8), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
			This field should be 3 to 7 characters, but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will remain as a free text field of 1 to 7 characters.
727.825,4	The patient associated with this extract.		PATIENT NO DFN is derived from the PATIENT field (#1) of the A&SP CLINIC
PATIENT NO DFN			VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the QUASAR EXTRACT file (#727.825), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			"Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.825,6	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
NAME			QUASAR EXTRACT file (#727.825), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
			The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 217 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.825,7	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this		To determine the value of this field, a call is made to \$\$PATDEM^ECXUTL2.
IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	extract entry.		Within this call, \$\$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status.
			If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O.
			If the patient is an inpatient then \$\$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty.
			If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) is used.
			If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the indicator is set to I.
			This field should be a set of codes, with I for INPATIENT and O for OUTPATIENT, but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field is being left as free text.
727.825,8	Date when Speech & Audiology procedure was performed.		Date is pulled from the DATE field (#.01) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
DAY	perioritied.		The format is YYYYMMDD; for example: 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used.
			The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.825,9	The DSS UNIT assigned for the procedure performed		A locally defined group of work products entered for a specific DSS department.
DSS UNIT	during this encounter.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
			The DSS UNIT pointed is pulled from either the AUDIOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8251) or the SPEECH PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field
			(#727.8252)of the A&SP SITE PARAMETERS file (#509850.8) based on the CLINIC STOP CODE field (#4) of 'A' for AUDIOLOGY or 'S' for SPEECH of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 218 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Docarintian	Values	Tochnical Description
Name	Description	values	Technical Description
727.825,10	Name of the category selected for this extract.		Currently, this field is null.
CATEGORY			
727.825,11 PROCEDURE	This field contains the name of the procedure selected for this extract record.		For divisions using CPT codes, the procedure pointer is pulled from the PROCEDURE CODE field (#.01) of the PROCEDURE CODE multiple (#10) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
			The CPT CODE field (#.01) from the CPT file (#81) is concatenated with the volume (2 digits padded to the right with zeros).
			Volume is pulled from the VOLUME field (#.03) of the PROCEDURE CODE multiple (#10) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
			For divisions using Event Capture Procedure codes, the procedure pointer is pulled from the EVENT CAPTURE PROCEDURE field (#.010) of the EVENT CAPTURE PROCEDURE multiple (#15) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
			The NATIONAL NUMBER (#1) from the EC NATIONAL PROCEDURE file (#725) is concatenated with "N" for national codes or "L" for local codes.
727.825,12	The number of times this specific procedure was performed.		Numeric volume for this procedure associated with this extract record.
VOLUME	periorimed.		Volume is pulled from the VOLUME field (#.03) of the PROCEDURE CODE multiple (#10) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
			This field should have a numeric upper limit of 99, to match that of the VOLUME field (#.03) of the PROCEDURE CODE multiple field (#10) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
			However, due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will retain its upper limit of 9999.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 219 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,13	This is the cost center associated with the DSS		Derived from the COST CENTER file (#420.1).
COST CENTER	Unit for this extract record.		Cost center is derived from the COST CENTER field (#3) in the DSS UNIT file (#724).
			This field should be a pointer to the COST CENTER file (#420.1), but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field is being left as a free text field.
727.825,14  ORDERING SECTION	This is the IEN of the Ordering Section. The Ordering Section represents the medical specialty (for example,		Based on the DSS Unit, this is the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723) IEN of the Ordering Section, which is found in the MEDICAL SPECIALTY field (#2) of the DSS UNIT file (#724).
	ambulatory care) responsible for the encounter.		This field should be a pointer to the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723), but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field is being left as a free text field.
727.825,15 SECTION	This is the IEN of the entry in the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723) for the DSS Unit associated with this extract		The data is pulled from the CLINIC STOP CODE field (#4) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
	record.		With a DSS Unit link in the A&SP SITE PARAMETERS file (#509850.8) and based on the visit being an audiology or speech pathology stop code, AUDIOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK (#727.8251) and SPEECH PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK (#727.8252) fields in the A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8) are used to retrieve the MEDICAL SPECIALTY field (#2) from the DSS UNIT file (#724).
			This field should be a pointer to the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723), but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, this field will remain a free text field.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 220 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	Description	values	recnnical Description
727.825,16 PROVIDER	The IEN of the Provider who performed the procedure associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record.		Data is derived by using the EVENT CAPTURE CODE POINTER field (#.07) of the PROCEDURE CODE multiple (#10) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
			If there is data in the EVENT CAPTURE CODE POINTER field (#.07) then the source of the data will be the EC PROCEDURE PROVIDER field (#.05) of the EVENT CAPTURE PROCEDURE multiple (#15) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
			If there is no data in the EVENT CAPTURE CODE POINTER field (#.07) then the source of the data will be the PROCEDURE PROVIDER field (#.05) of the PROCEDURE CODE multiple (#10) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
			The PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.825,17  PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Provider as of the date of this extract record		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event.
			The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
			This field should be exactly 7 characters in length, but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will retain its current setting of 1 to 7.
727.825,18 PROVIDER #2	The IEN of the second assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record.		A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200). Data is pulled from the first SECONDARY PROVIDER multiple (#2.7) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6)

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 221 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,19 PROVIDER #2	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the second assisting Provider as of the		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from
PERSON CLASS	date of this extract record.		file #200 and DATE is the date of the event.
			The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
			This field should be exactly 7 characters in length, but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will retain its current setting of 1 to 7.
727.825,20 PROVIDER #3	The IEN of the third assisting Provider who performed the procedure		A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
	associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record.		Data is pulled from the second SECONDARY PROVIDER multiple (#2.7) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT FILE (#509850.6).
727.825,21  PROVIDER #3 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the third assisting Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event.
			The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
			This field should be exactly 7 characters in length, but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will retain its current setting of 1 to 7.
727.825,22	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER4			
727.825,23	Current patient movement record associated with this		A pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
MOVEMENT FILE #	extract record.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 222 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	Description	values	recimical Description
727.825,24 TREATING	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status.
SPECIALTY	record.		If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(#8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).
			Then, the PTF Code (field #7 of file #42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the actual specialty code.
727.825,25	The time when the A&SP procedure was performed.		Time is extracted from the date of information pulled from the DATE field (#.01) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file
TIME			(#509850.6).
			This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, then "000300" is used as a default.
727.825,26	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this		Using the DATE field (#.01) from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) and the
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	patient.		patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the QUASAR EXTRACT file (#727.825), a call is made to the Scheduling API,
			OUTPTTM^SDUTL3.
			The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
			Only the pointer (IEN) to file (#404.51) is transmitted.
			This field should be a pointer to the TEAM file (#404.51), but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, this field is being left as a free text field.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 223 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,27 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the PCMM application.		Using the DATE field (#.01) and PATIENT NAME field (#1) from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the QUASAR EXTRACT file (#727.825), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3.
			The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
			The PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.825,28  PCE CPT CODE & MODIFIERS	Five-character Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Code, the Quantity (or how many times the unique code appears in the record), and up to five two-character CPT		PCE CPT CODE is derived from the PROCEDURE CODE multiple field (#10) and CPT MODIFIER multiple field (#.04) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).  This field should have an upper limit of 17 characters, but due to the FileMan
	modifiers.		limitation for data on this node, it will remain at 15 characters.
727.825,29 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as ICD-9 CODE, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.825,30 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #1, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.825,31 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #2, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 224 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,32 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #3, is no longer needed.  The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.825,33 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #4, is no longer needed.  The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.825,34  AGENT ORANGE	Indicates if patient claims exposure to Agent Orange	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NAME field (#1) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT (#509850.6), AGENT ORANGE data is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by routine PAT^ECXUTL3.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 225 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,35	Indicates if patient claims	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in
RADIATION	exposure to ionizing radiation.	'N' FOR NO	the PATIENT NAME field (#1) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT (#509850.6), RADIATION EXPOSURE data is derived from the
EXPOSURE		'U' FOR UNKNOWN	RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		'1' FOR NO RADIATION	
		'2' FOR HIROSHIMA/NAGASAKI	The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by routine PAT^ECXUTL3.
		'3' FOR ATMOSPHERIC NUCLEAR TESTING	
		'4' FOR H/N AND ATMOSPHERIC TESTING	
		'5' FOR UNDERGROUND NUCLEAR TESTING	
		'6' FOR EXPOSURE AT NUCLEAR FACILITY	
		'7' FOR OTHER	
727.825,36	The field is used to	'Y' FOR YES	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST
SW ASIA CONDITIONS	indicate if patient claims exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	'N' FOR NO	ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.332013) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN.
CONDITIONS		'U' FOR UNKNOWN	The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by routine PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.825,37	Indicates if this patient is	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in
SERVICE	service connected	'N' FOR NO	the PATIENT NAME field (#1) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT (#509850.6), SERVICE
CONNECTED			CONNECTED data is derived from the SERVICE CONNECTED? field (#.301) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by routine PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.825,38	This field flags data that has been sent from	'Y' FOR YES	Currently, this field is always set to NO.
SENT TO PCE	QUASAR to PCE.	'N' FOR NO	
727.825,39	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER5			

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 226 Release: November 2017

F: ald # ad			
Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.825,40  DSS IDENTIFIER	The DSS Identifier represents the primary and secondary stop codes of the Associated Clinic.		The DSS IDENTIFIER represents the primary and secondary stop codes of the Clinic Location in the A&SP Clinic Visit record, OR it is the observation treating specialty stop code of the treating specialty in the A&SP Clinic Visit record. This data element is always exactly 6 characters in length.
			If the secondary stop code is not known, then "000" will be used as the 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3-characters. If the primary stop code is not known, then "000000" will be used.
			If the treating specialty is an observation treating specialty, then the DSS Identifier is assigned an observation treating specialty stop code_"000".
			The source of the data is:
			(1) A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) CLINIC LOCATION field (#2.6)
			(2) HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) and CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2503)
			(3) CLINIC STOP file (#40.7) AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1)
			Or,
			(1) Treating Specialty is a selected observation treating specialty.
			(2) Selected observation treating specialty stop code.
727.825,41	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER1			
727.825,42	Identifier national VA system identifier which		Derived by calling API \$\$GETICN^MPI001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the
MASTER PATIENT INDEX	uniquely identifies a patient.		Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 227 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,43 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.825,44	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.825,45	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER 727.825,46	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.823,40	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.825,47 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event.  The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
727.825,48	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.825,49 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API OUTPTAP^SDUTL3.  The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value
			of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.  The PATIENT NAME field (#1) and the DATE field (#.01) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) are used to determine the patient's associate provider at the time of

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 228 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,50 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN form file #200 and DATE is the date of the event.  The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup>
727.825,51	Currently Null		piece of the returned value string  Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.825,52 DIVISION	The Division associated with the QUASAR record.		The DIVISION field for this file is obtained from the DIVISION field (#60) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6), which points to MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).
727.825,53 MST STATUS	Indicates if patient claims Military Sexual Trauma (MST).	'Y' FOR YES, SCREENED REPORTS MST  'N' FOR NO, SCREENED DOES NOT REPORT MST  'U' FOR UNKNOWN, NOT SCREENED  'D' FOR SCREENED, DECLINES TO ANSWER	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates.  The patient's MST status is stored in the MST status field (#3).  A call will be made to \$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN, DGDATE) using the DFN from the PATIENT NAME field (#1) and the DATE field (#.01) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6)
727.825,54  DOM, PRRTP AND SARRTP INDICATOR	This indicates if the Patient is admitted to either an RRTP, PRRTP or SARRTP at the time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP  'D' FOR DOMICILIARY  'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP  'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP  'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR  'A' FOR SA CWT/TR  'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR  'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specially exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file.  Otherwise, the value is null.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 229 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,55	The patient's date of birth.		Data source:
DATE OF BIRTH			A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6);
			PATIENT NAME field (#1) then to PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03).
			DATE OF BIRTH is returned through the
			supported call DEM^VADPT. It is then represented by an 8-character numeric
			string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.825,56	Patient's enrollment category		ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call \$\$CATEGORY^DGENA4
ENROLLMENT			using the patient's DFN and CURRENT
CATEGORY			ENROLLMENT field (#27.01) of the PATIENT file (#2).
			, ,
727.825,57	Patient's enrollment status		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the standard call \$\$STATUS^DGENA using the
ENROLLMENT			patient's DFN and returns the
STATUS			ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) of the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.11).
			This field should be a pointer to the
			ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15), but due to FileMan limitations for data on this
			node, the field is being left as a free text
			field.
727.825,58	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.825,59	The period of service that		PERIOD OF SERVICE is derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the
PERIOD OF	best classifies the patient based on eligibility code.		PATIENT file (#2).
SERVICE	,		
727.825,60	Indicates whether or not a	'Y' FOR YES	PATIENT file (#2) CURRENT PH INDICATOR
PURPLE HEART	patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	'N' FOR NO	field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
INDICATOR	'		,

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 230 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,61  OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call \$\$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4:  If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).  If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.825,62 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to \$\$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call, the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.825,63  AGENT ORANGE LOCATION  727.825,64	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.  For future development; currently set to null.	'K' FOR KOREAN DMZ 'V' FOR VIETNAM 'O' FOR OTHER	The location is returned by a call to SVC^VADPT which gets its data from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2).  For future development; currently set to null.
ORDERING DIVISION 727.825,65	For future development;		For future development; currently set to
CONTRACT START	currently set to null.		null.
727.825,66  CONTRACT END DATE	For future development; currently set to null.		For future development; currently set to null.
727.825,67 CONTRACT TYPE	For future development; currently set to null.		For future development; currently set to null.
727.825,68 CNH STATUS	This field indicates if the Patient is in a Contract Nursing Home (CNH).	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the CNHSTAT^ECXUTL4 (DFN) call, the CNH status is returned based on the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 231 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,69  PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		Data comes from the DIVISION field (#60) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#5098580.6), which is a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).  This value is then used to call the API
			GETDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.825,70 ELIGIBILITY	A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8).
			The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1).
			The pointer value to file (#8.1) is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD.
727.825,71  HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Indicates if patient claims head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).
727.825,72 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	'D' FOR DECLINED TO ANSWER 'H' FOR HISPANIC OR LATINO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the
		'N' FOR NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO	ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN BY PATIENT	The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY will be set to null.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 232 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,73	Self-reported Race by patient as recorded in VistA patient file.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of
RACE 1	visita patient me.		the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2).
			Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field.
			Up to 6 race entries can be included. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
			If the RACE 1 field is null after checking the RACE INFORMATION values then the patient's historical RACE data will be checked to see if it contains one of the twenty-six non-standard race values. If so, the race value will be converted to the standard value and stored in the RACE 1 field.
727.825,74	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the
ENROLLMENT LOCATION	his preferred location for care.		facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.
			The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From the INSTITUTION file (#4), the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 233 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,75 DSS IP #	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the Quasar care product.		DSS IP # field value is determined via the following process: The DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT AND IP NUMBER file (#726.6) is populated via site specific HL7 messages generated by AAC extracts which run on a monthly basis.
			The file is then used by the DSS extract routines to identify and to populate the DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT and DSS IP # fields in the DSS extracts files before transmitting them to AAC.
			Using the combination of Feeder System, Feeder Location and Feeder Key as an identifier for each individual record does the matches.
			If no match is found, an error message is generated and a bulletin is triggered and sent to a DSS mail group identifying the problem.
727.825,76  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include:	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient Enrollment file (#27.11).
		'1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4	
		'5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8	
		ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include:	
		'a' FOR 1 'c' FOR 3 'e' FOR 5 'g' FOR 7	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 234 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,77	Indicates whether a Veteran has User Enrollee	'U' FOR USER ENROLLED	User enrollee is determined by checking the Patient Enrollment file (#27.11).
USER ENROLLEE	status for the current or future fiscal year.		When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA User Enrollee Status field (#.04), the value is set to 'U' and Null
			if no date or a past year's value is contained.
			Determined by the use of an API: \$\$UESTAT^EASUSER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.
727.825,78 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various types of patients which may be seen at a VA facility.	'AC' FOR ACTIVE DUTY  'AL' FOR ALLIED VETERAN	PATIENT TYPE is derived from a call to TYPE^ECXUTL5 (DFN).
PATIENT TIPE	Every patient in the system must have a TYPE	'CO' FOR COLLATERAL	Using the patient's DFN, the NAME field (#.01) of the TYPE OF PATIENT file (#391) as pointed to by the TYPE field (#391) of
	specified.	'EM' FOR EMPLOYEE	the PATIENT file (#2) is shortened to the first two characters to determine the value
		'IN' FOR INELIGIBLE	stored in the PATIENT TYPE field (#78).
		'MI' FOR MILITARY RETIREE	
		'NO' FOR NON-VETERAN (OTHER)	
		'NS' FOR NSC VETERAN	
		'SC' FOR SC VETERAN	
		'TR' FOR TRICARE	
727.825,79	This field indicates whether or not a patient	'Y' FOR YES	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV
CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	can be considered a Combat Veteran (CV) at the time of treatment.	'E' FOR ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED	(DFN,DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status.
	Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations		API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0) and the first piece is resolved as follows.
	during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a		1 - Veteran qualifies as a CV 0 - Veteran does not qualify as a CV
	period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		-1 - bad DFN or date
			Based on this result the field will be set to 'Y' for 'YES', 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for not eligible.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 235 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,80  CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END Date field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status.  API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0).  The 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the COMBAT VET END
	hostilities after November 11, 1998.		DATE in HL7 format.
727.825,81 ENCOUNTER CV	This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV). Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status.  API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20100106^0). The third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT)  0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT)  Based on these returns, the value for this
			field shall be 'Y' for Yes if value is 1 or left blank if 0 to indicate ineligibility.
727.825,82  NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field will indicate if the Patient has any type of a National Flag indicator	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG field is set based on the results of the \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFNTARGET ARRAY) call.  This call looks at the Category 1 National Patient Record flags as recorded in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#26.15).
			The resulting value of this call is the number of active Category I Patient Record flags assigned to this patient.  This field is set to 'Y' (YES) if the result is greater than zero. A value of zero causes this field to be left null.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 236 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,83 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted ZIP code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).	'K' FOR HURRICANE KATRINA NULL	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.825,84  AGENT ORANGE ENC INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.  The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Agent Orange indicator stored at the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file (#9000010).  The value will be stored in the output array
727.825,85 ENCOUNTER SWAC	This field indicates whether treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Southwest Asia conditions while serving in the Southwest Asia Theater of operations.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	subscripted by "AO".  Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.  The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Southwest Asia Conditions indicator stored at the SW ASIA CONDITIONS field (#80004) in the VISIT file (#9000010).  The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "PGE".
727.825,86  ENC HEAD/NECK CA	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.  The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck cancer data stored in the HEAD AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT file (#9000010).  The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "HNC".

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 237 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.825,87 ENCOUNTER MST	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to Military Sexual Trauma.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
			The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Military Sexual Trauma stored at the MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA field (#80005) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
			The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "MST".
727.825,88  RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
			The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Ionizing Radiation Exposure indicator stored in the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
			The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "IR".
727.825,89	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.825,90	The Military Operation(s) in which the patient was in	Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following:	The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time
OEF/OIF	combat.	of the following.	period.
	This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF	OEF = OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM OIF = OPERATION IRAQI	This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.
	where this patient was in combat.	FREEDOM  UNK = UNKNOWN	The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from
		OEF/OIF	SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field #.3215 located in the PATIENT file (#2).
			DSS will capture, once, each location where the Veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 238 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	2 000.1840.1	2.400	2000.
727.825,91 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the Veteran left the OEF/OIF area.  Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment.		The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field #.3215 located in the PATIENT file (#2).
	This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD.		
	In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only the most recent return date.		
727.825,92 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the associate primary care provider, which has a field length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.825,93  PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.825,94 PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier for individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.825,95 PROVIDER #2 NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier for the second assisting provider of health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.825,96 PROVIDER #3 NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier for the third assisting provider of health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.825,97 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the QUASAR EXTRACT file (#727.825),
	Defense (SHAD) conditions.	'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived from using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 239 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,98	Indicates if treatment provided during this	'Y' FOR YES	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) a call
ENCOUNTER SHAD	patient encounter is related to the Shipboard Hazard And Defense	'N' FOR NO	is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	(SHAD) condition.		The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard Hazard and Defense conditions indicator stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#9000010).  The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".
727.825,99	This is the Patient's	'AD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE
PATCAT	category which will be used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation.  DSS must capture and	'ADD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY DEPENDENT  'FNRS' FOR FORMER NON-REMARRIED SPOUSE	field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2))=Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA OTHER ELIGIBILITY multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES field (#361) of the PATIENT file (#2)), which points to locally modifiable
	report DoD patients so that the FHCC	'RET' FOR RETIRED	ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), should be evaluated.
	reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the	'RETD' FOR RETIREE DEPENDENT	If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in
	new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays	'RES' FOR RESERVIST	this field.
	for and which VA pays for.	'REC' FOR RECRUIT	
		'TDRL' FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY	
		'TFL' FOR TRICARE FOR LIFE	
727.825,100	The IEN of the fourth assisting Provider who performed the procedure		A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
PROVIDER #4	associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record.		Data is pulled from the third SECONDARY PROVIDER multiple (#2.7) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825,101 PROVIDER #4	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the fourth assisting Provider as of the		Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON
PERSON CLASS	date of this extract record.		file (#200).  Copied from VA CODE field (#5) of the PERSON CLASS file (#8932.1), as pointed to by the Person Class field (#.01) of the PERSON CLASS multiple (#8932.1) of the NEW PERSON file (#200).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 240 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	Description	values	recinical Description
727.825,102 PROVIDER #4 NPI	A standard unique lifelong identifier of the fourth assisting provider of health care service.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.825,103 PROVIDER #5	The IEN of the fifth assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record.		A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200). Data is pulled from the fourth SECONDARY PROVIDER multiple (#2.7) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825,104  PROVIDER #5 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the fifth assisting Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON file (#200).  Copied from VA CODE field (#5) of the PERSON CLASS file (#8932.1), as pointed to by the Person Class field (#.01) of the PERSON CLASS multiple (#8932.1) of the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.825,105 PROVIDER #5 NPI	A standard unique lifelong identifier of the fifth assisting provider of health care service.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.825,106 PRIMARY ICD-10 CODE	The primary ICD-10 diagnosis code for this clinic visit.		ICD-10 CODE is derived from the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#.01) and PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS field (#.12) of the DIAGNOSTIC CODE multiple field (#3) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825,107 SECONDARY ICD- 10 CODE #1	The first secondary ICD-10 code for this clinic visit.		SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #1 is derived from the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#.01) and PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS field (#.12) of the DIAGNOSTIC CODE multiple field (#3) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825,108 SECONDARY ICD- 10 CODE #2	The second secondary ICD-10 code for this clinic visit.		SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #2 is derived from the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#.01) and PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS field (#.12) of the DIAGNOSTIC CODE multiple field (#3) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825,109 SECONDARY ICD- 10 CODE #3	The third secondary ICD- 10 code for this clinic visit.		SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #3 is derived from the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#.01) and PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS field (#.12) of the DIAGNOSTIC CODE multiple field (#3) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 241 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.825,110 SECONDARY ICD- 10 CODE #4	The fourth secondary ICD- 10 code for this clinic visit.		SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #4 is derived from the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#.01) and PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS field (#.12) of the DIAGNOSTIC CODE multiple field (#3) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825,111 ENCOUNTER SC	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is Service Connected.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	Service Connected.		This call returns visit data, including the SERVICE CONNECTED field (#80001) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.825,112	Indicates if patient is a Vietnam-era Veteran.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the QUASAR EXTRACT file (#727.825),
VIETNAM		'U' FOR UNKNOWN	VIETNAM data is derived from the VIETNAM SERVICE INDICATED? field (#.32101) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.825,113 PROVIDER #6	The sixth provider associated with the patient encounter.		A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
	It represents an assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record.		Data is pulled from the fifth SECONDARY PROVIDER multiple (#2.7) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825,114  PROVIDER #6 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the sixth assisting Provider as of the date of this record.		Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON file (#200).
			Copied from VA CODE field (#5) of the PERSON CLASS file (#8932.1), as pointed to by the Person Class field (#.01) of the PERSON CLASS multiple (#8932.1) of the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.825,115 PROVIDER #6 NPI	A standard unique life- long identifier of the sixth assisting provider of		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
	health care service.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 242 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,116 PROVIDER #7	The seventh provider associated with the patient encounter.		A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
	It represents an assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record.		Data is pulled from the sixth SECONDARY PROVIDER multiple (#2.7) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825,117  PROVIDER #7 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the seventh assisting Provider as of the date of this record.		Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON file (#200).
			Copied from VA CODE field (#5) of the PERSON CLASS file (#8932.1), as pointed to by the Person Class field (#.01) of the PERSON CLASS multiple (#8932.1) of the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.825,118 PROVIDER #7 NPI	A standard unique life- long identifier of the seventh assisting provider		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.825,119 4CHAR	of health care service.  A 4-character code value of the associated clinic as specified from the DSS Clinics and Stop Code		4CHAR is determined by using the CLINIC IEN field (#120) of this file to retrieve the NATIONAL CODE field (#7) from the CLINICS AND STOP CODES file (#728.44).
	Worksheet File.		The NATIONAL CODE field (#7) points to the NATIONAL CLINIC file (#728.441).
			This field is a copy of the CODE field (#.01) of the NATIONAL CLINIC file (#728.441).
727.825,120	Currently Null.		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER 727.825,121  CAMP LEJEUNE	Indicates if patient claims exposure to contaminated water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient's DFN, a call is made to PAT^ECXUTL3, which in turn calls SVC^VADPT.
STATUS	between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.		This call returns all service related information for a patient, including their Camp Lejeune status.
727.825,122  ENCOUNTER  CAMP LEJEUNE	Indicates if episode of care is related to exposure to contaminated water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.		The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the encounter Camp Lejeune data from the VISIT file (#9000010).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 243 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,123 REASON 1	Identifies the first reason the procedure was performed		REASON 1 is derived from the PROCEDURE REASON field (#34) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.825,124	Identifies the second reason the procedure was		REASON 2 is derived from the PROCEDURE REASON #2 field (#43) of the
REASON 2	performed		EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.825,125 REASON 3	Identifies the third reason the procedure was performed		REASON 3 is derived from the PROCEDURE REASON #3 field (#44) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.825,126  COMBAT VETERAN INDICATOR	Identifies if patient served in a combat zone	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, COMBAT SERVICE INDICATOR data is derived from the COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED field (#.5291) in the PATIENT file (#2). COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT.
727.825,127  COMBAT VETERAN LOCATION	Identifies the war in which the combat service was incurred.	WWI WWII-EUROPE WWII-PACIFIC KOREAN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION data is derived from the COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION field (#.5292) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		VIETNAM	The COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION IEN is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT, this IEN is then used to retrieve the ABBREVIATION field (#1) from
		PERSIAN GULF	the POW PERIOD file (#22).
727.825,128 CLINIC IEN	The Clinic Location of the A&SP clinic visit record.	YUGOSLAVIA	CLINIC IEN is retrieved from the CLINIC LOCATION field (#2.6) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
			The value stored here is a copy of the value stored in the CLINIC LOCATION field (#2.6) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 244 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,129  PATIENT DIVISION	For inpatients, the value is based on the ward associated with the admission.  For outpatients, the value is based on the production division code where the work was performed.		For inpatients, the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT field (#405) points to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). Using the ward pointer, the WARD is retrieved from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42), which points to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). From there, the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is retrieved from the INSTITUTION file (#4) by calling API RADDIV^ECXDEPT.
			For outpatients, the LOCATION field (#4) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) is used by the API RADDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 245 Release: November 2017

## 2.13 #727.814 - RADIOLOGY EXTRACT (RAD)

This file contains data elements as specified by MCAO for the Radiology extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS/MCA site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains a nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should NOT be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Note: Descriptions and Technical Descriptions may not match VA FileMan

Table 14: Radiology Extract (RAD) File #727.814 Data Definitions

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,.01	The IEN of the record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
SEQUENCE NUMBER			
727.814,1	A six-character string representing the year and month for which this		YEAR MONTH is derived by parsing the FileMan format end date of the extract.
YEAR MONTH	extract was performed.		The month is determined by taking the 4th and 5th characters of the end date, the year by taking the 2nd and 3rd characters, and the century is then calculated by taking the 1st character of the end date and adding 17 to it.
			The century is then concatenated with the year and month, giving the results in YYYYMM format.
727.814,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.814,3	This is the facility/division where the extract was		Derived from the HOSPITAL DIVISION field (#3) within the REGISTERED EXAMS
FACILITY	performed.		multiple (#2) in the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). HOSPITAL DIVISION points to the RAD/NUC MED DIVISION file (#79), which in turn points to the INSTITUTION file (#4).
			This is a copy of the STATION NUMBER field (#99).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 246 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,4  PATIENT NO DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Derived from the NAME field (#.01) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70), which is DINUMed to the PATIENT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN.
727.814,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the RADIOLOGY EXTRACT file (#727.814), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.814,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		included in the extract.  Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the RADIOLOGY EXTRACT file (#727.814), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.  The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.
727.814,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field, a call is made to \$\$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, \$\$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status.  If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O.  If the patient is an inpatient then \$\$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty.  If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) is used.  If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the indicator is set to I.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 247 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,8 DAY	An 8-character numeric string that represents the date on which the Radiology procedure was performed.		Data source:  RAD/NUC MED REPORTS file (#74);  VERIFIED DATE field (#7).
727.814,9  CPT CODE & MODIFIERS	The five-character Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) code for the radiology procedure performed, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		Derived from the CPT CODE field (#9) in the RAD/NUC MED PROCEDURES file (#71) for the procedure identified in the RADIOLOGY PROCEDURE field (#2) of the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) in the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). CPT CODE is a pointer to the CPT CODE field (#.01) in the CPT file (#81).  The source of CPT modifiers is the MODIFIER field (#.01) of the CPT MODIFIER field (#.01) of the CPT MODIFIERS field (#.01) of the CPT MODIFIERS multiple (#135) of the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) in the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70).
727.814,10 PROCEDURE	The radiology procedure associated with this case.		Derived from the RADIOLOGY PROCEDURE field (#2) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70).  This field is a pointer to the RADIOLOGY PROCEDURES file (#71).
727.814,11 IMAGING LOCATION	The imaging location where this radiology exam was performed.		Derived from the IMAGING LOCATION field (#4) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). It is a pointer to the RADIOLOGY LOCATIONS file (#79.1).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 248 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,12 LOCATION (WARD OR CLINIC)	The patient's ward or clinic location.		Derived from the WARD field (#6) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70).
			Using this WARD LOCATION file (#42) pointer, the data is derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42), which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
			If the patient is not assigned to a ward, data is derived from the PRINCIPAL CLINIC field (#8) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). PRINCIPAL CLINIC is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.814,13 SERVICE	Indicates the name of the service treating the patient.		Derived from the SERVICE field (#7) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). SERVICE is a pointer to the HOSPITAL SERVICE file (#49).
727.814,14  DIAGNOSTIC  CODE	Indicates the diagnostic code associated with this exam.		Derived from the PRIMARY DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#13) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). DIAGNOSTIC CODE is a pointer to the DIAGNOSTIC CODES file (#78.3)
727.814,15  REQUESTING PHYSICIAN	Indicates the person requesting this radiology exam.		Derived from the REQUESTING PHYSICIAN field (#14) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70).
			If REQUESTING PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200), it is stored as "2"_pointer value.
			If REQUESTING PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the PROVIDER file (#6), it is stored as "6"_pointer value.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 249 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,16  MODIFIERS	Indicates radiology modifiers associated with this exam.		Derived from the MODIFIERS field (#.01) within the MODIFIERS multiple (#125) of the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70).
			This field consists of a string of pointers to the PROCEDURE MODIFIERS file (#71.2), separated by semi-colons (;).
727.814,17  MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status).
			This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.814,18 TREATING	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the
SPECIALTY	record.		event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).
			Then, the PTF Code (field #7 of file #42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the IEN of the specialty.
727.814,19	A 6-character numeric string that represents the		Data source:
TIME	time of day when this Radiology procedure was performed.		RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70), REGISTERED EXAMS sub-file (#70.02), EXAM DATE field (#.01).
			This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.814,20	The type of imaging used for this radiology exam.		Derived from the TYPE OF IMAGING field (#2) within the REGISTERED EXAMS
IMAGING TYPE			multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). It is a pointer to the IMAGING TYPE file (#79.2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 250 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,21 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient.		Using the EXAM DATE field (#.01) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the RADIOLOGY EXTRACT file (#727.814), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3.  The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
			Only the pointer (IEN) to file #404.51 is transmitted.
727.814,22 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the PCMM application.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API OUTPTPR^SDUTL3.  The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  The PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.  The EXAM DATE field (#.01) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70) and the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the RADIOLOGY EXTRACT file (#727.814) are the parameters used in the Scheduling API call.
727.814,23  MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient.		Derived by calling API \$\$GETTICN^MPI001 (supported DBIA #1701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.814,24 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT, is no longer needed.  The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 251 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,25	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.814,26	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.814,27 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.
			The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.
727.814,28 ASSOCIATE PC	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API OUTPTAP^SDUTL3.
PROVIDER	Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
			The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
			The EXAM DATE field (#.01) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70) and the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the RADIOLOGY EXTRACT file (#727.814) are the parameters used in the Scheduling API.
727.814,29	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	Associate Primary Care Provider.		(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event.
			The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
727.814,30	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 252 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,31  DOM, PRRTP AND SARRTP	This indicates if the Patient is admitted to either an RRTP, PRRTP or SARRTP at the time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP  'D' FOR DOMICILIARY  'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP  'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP  'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR  'A' FOR SA CWT/TR  'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).  Otherwise, the value is null.
727.814,32  OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates is patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR 'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call \$\$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4:  If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).  If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else Observation Patient Ind=NO.  Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.814,33 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to \$\$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 253 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,34	This field contains the stop		This field is populated from the AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1) of the
RAD STOP CODE	code associated with the order.		CLINIC STOP file (#40.7).
			It comes from the IMAGING LOCATION field (#4) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). IMAGING LOCATION is a pointer to the IMAGING LOCATIONS file (#79.1) and uses the DSS ID field (#22) value.
			DSS ID is a pointer to the CLINIC STOP file (#40.7) where the AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1) is returned.
727.814,35 ORDERING DATE	Date exam was ordered.		This field contains the date of the order in YYYYMMDD format.
727.814,36 PRODUCTION	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		This data comes from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
DIVISION CODE  727.814,37  DSS IP #	The nationally-defined DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the patient care product.		For the Radiology extract, the DSS IP# field is null.
727.814,38  ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUZ4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event.  The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
727.814,39 INTERPRETING RADIOLOGIST	The interpreting radiologist for this exam.		This field is derived from the PRIMARY INTERPRETING STAFF field (#15) of the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70).  The INTERPRETING RADIOLOGIST field is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 254 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,40  INTERPRETING RADIOLOGIST PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the interpreting radiologist as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUZ4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
727.814,41 CLINIC NAME	This field identifies the specific clinic ordering the radiology exam.  The clinic IEN should be retrieved from the HOSPITAL LOCATION file		This field identifies the specific clinic (IEN) ordering the radiology exam.  The clinic name is retrieved from the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70) sub-file (#70.03) PRINCIPAL CLINIC field (#8), which is a pointer to HOSPITAL LOCATION
727.814,42 CLINIC STOP CODE	(#44).  This is the ordering stop code of the clinic that ordered the radiology exam.		file (#44).  This value is derived from the AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1) of the CLINIC STOP file (#40.7) as pointed to by the STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) as pointed to by the PRINCIPAL CLINIC field (#8) of the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70).
727.814,43 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted ZIP code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).	'K' FOR HURRICANE KATRINA NULL	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.814,44  ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.814,45  INTERPRETING RADIOLOGIST NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the radiologist who interpreted the radiology exam. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.814,46  PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique lifelong identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier shall be is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 255 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,47  REQUESTING PHYSICIAN NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the physician who requested the radiology exam. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		The qualified identifier shall be is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.814,48 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation.  DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed.  "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY  'ADD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY DEPENDENT  'FNRS' FOR FORMER NON-REMARRIED SPOUSE  'RET' FOR RETIRED  'RETD' FOR RETIREE DEPENDENT  'RES' FOR RESERVIST  'REC' FOR RECRUIT  'TDRL' FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY  'TFL' FOR TRICARE FOR	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2))=Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA OTHER ELIGIBILITY multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES field (#361) of the PATIENT file (#2)), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), should be evaluated.  If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 256 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,49  CREDIT METHOD	This field indicates the type of credit this location receives for examinations.	'0' FOR REGULAR CREDIT '1' FOR INTERPRETATION	This field is derived from the CREDIT METHOD field (#26) of the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the
CREDIT METHOD	The code is based on where the exam and	ONLY  '2' FOR NO CREDIT	REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70).
	If the exam and interpretation were done at the same facility, a value	'3' FOR TECHNICAL COMPONENT ONLY	
	of 0 is given.  If only the interpretation was done at this facility, a		
	If the exam and interpretation were both done at a different location a value of 2 is given and finally, if only the examination was done at this facility a value of 3 is given.		
727.814,50 ENCOUNTER SC	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is Service Connected.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#900010), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
			This call returns visit data, including the SERVICE CONNECTED field (#80001) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.814,51 CAMP LEJEUNE	Indicates if patient claims exposure to contaminated water while stationed at	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient's DFN, a call is made to PAT^ECXUTL3, which in turn calls SVC^VADPT.
STATUS	Camp Lejeune, NC between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.		This call returns all service-related information for a patient, including their Camp Lejeune status.
727.814,52  ENCOUNTER CAMP LEJEUNE	Indicates if episode of care is related to exposure to contaminated water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.		The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the encounter Camp Lejeune data from the VISIT file (#9000010).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 257 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,53  RAD VERIFY DATE	An 8-character numeric string that represents the date on which the Radiology procedure was verified.		This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length.  The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923.  If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEARMONTH field (#1) concatonated with "01" for the day (PD)
727.814,54  PATIENT DIVISION	For inpatients, the value is based on the facility associated with the admission.  For outpatients, the value is based on the ward where the work was performed.		concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.  For inpatients, the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) points to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). Using the ward pointer, the WARD is retrieved from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42), which points to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). From there, the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is retrieved from the INSTITUTION file (#4) by calling API RADDIV^ECXDEPT.
			For outpatients, the WARD field (#6) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70) is used when calling API RADDIV^ECXDEPT. If the patient is not assigned to a ward, data are derived from the PRINCIPAL CLINIC field (#8) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70), which is used by the API RADDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 258 Release: November 2017

## 2.14 #727.811 - SURGERY EXTRACT (SUR)

This file contains data elements as specified by MCAO for the Surgery extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS/MCA site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Note: Descriptions and Technical Descriptions may not match VA FileMan

Table 15: Surgery Extract (SUR) File #727.811 Data Definitions

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,.01	The IEN of the record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
SEQUENCE NUMBER			
727.811,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and month for which this		YEAR MONTH is derived by parsing the FileMan format end date of the extract.
	extract was performed.		The month is determined by taking the 4th and 5th characters of the end date, the year by taking the 2nd and 3rd characters, and the century is then calculated by taking the 1st character of the end date and adding 17 to it.
			The century is then concatenated with the year and month, giving the results in YYYYMM format.
727.811,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727).
EXTRACT NUMBER	file (#727) for this extract		100 ( /2/).
			The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 259 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Value	Toological Description
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,3 FACILITY	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		If there is data in the DIVISION field (#50) of the SURGERY file (#130) for the extract record, this pointer to the INSTITUTION
TACILITI			file (#4) is used.
			Otherwise, FACILITY is derived as follows: Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.811,4	An identifying number for the patient at the local		Derived from the PATIENT field (#.01) in the SURGERY file (#130). PATIENT NO
PATIENT NO DFN	site.		DFN is a pointer to the NAME field (#.01) of the PATIENT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN.
727.811,5 SSN	The patient's social security number		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811), SSN
3311			data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			"Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN
			beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.811,6	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811), NAME
NAME			data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
			The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 260 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,7	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field, a call is made to \$\$PATDEM^ECXUTL2.
IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	extract entry.	O FOR GOTPATIENT	Within this call, \$\$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status.
			If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O.
			If the patient is an inpatient then \$\$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty.
			If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) is used.
			If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the indicator is set to I.
727.811,8	This 8-character string represents the date on		Data source:
DAY	which the procedure associated with this Surgery extract record was		SURGERY file (#130); DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09).
	performed.		This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923.
			If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD)
727.811,9	This character string		portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.  CASE NUMBER is the internal entry
CASE NUMBER	represents an IEN in the SURGERY file (#130).		number (IEN) of the entry from the SURGERY file (#130) for this extract record.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 261 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,10  SURGICAL SPECIALTY	The surgical specialty credited for doing this operative procedure.		Derived from the NATIONAL SURGICAL SPECIALTY field (#1) in the LOCAL SURGICAL SPECIALTY file (#137.45) for the pointer value found in the SURGERY SPECIALTY field (#.04) of the SURGERY file (#130). SURGICAL SPECIALTY is the three-digit CODE field (#.01) from the SURGICAL SPECIALTY file (#45.3).
			If no surgical specialty is found, this field is sent as 999.
727.811,11	This character string represents an IEN to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file		Derived from the OPERATING ROOM field (#.02) in the SURGERY file (#130).
OR ROOM NUMBER	(#44) for the operating room where the principal operation was performed.		Field #.02 points to the OPERATING ROOM file (#131.7), which in turn is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
			The character string stored in this field represents an IEN in file #44.
727.811,12 SURGEON	Person who performed the surgery.		Derived from the SURGEON field (#.14) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case.
			If the case is a non-OR surgical procedure, the PROVIDER field (#123) from the SURGERY file (#130) is used.
			The SURGEON is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.811,13  ATTENDING SURGEON	Person who oversaw and/or signed off on this surgery.		Derived from the ATTEND SURG field (#.164) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case.
JUNGEON			If the case is a non-OR surgical procedure, the ATTEND PROVIDER field (#124) from the SURGERY file (#130) is used.
			The ATTENDING SURGEON is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 262 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,14  ANESTHESIA SUPERVISOR	Person who oversaw and/or signed off on the anesthesia for this case.		Derived from the ANESTHESIOLOGIST SUPVR field (#.34) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case.
			The ANESTHESIA SUPERVISOR is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.811,15	The code corresponding to the type of anesthesia	'G' FOR GENERAL	Derived from the ANESTHESIA TECHNIQUE field (#.01) within the
ANESTHESIA TECHNIQUE	technique used during this case.	'M' FOR MONITORED ANESTHESIA CARE	ANESTHESIA TECHNIQUE multiple (#.37) of the SURGERY file (#130).
TECHNIQUE		'S' FOR SPINAL	, ,
		'E' FOR EPIDURAL	This anesthesia technique is the principal technique.
		'R' FOR REGIONAL	technique.
		'O' FOR OTHER	
		'L' FOR LOCAL	
		'N' FOR NO ANESTHESIA	
727.811,16	The indicator if this is a primary, secondary or	'P' FOR PRIMARY	Data is P for primary when the extract record is for a principal procedure.
PRIMARY/	prostheses.	'S' FOR SECONDARY	This C for a consideration that the contract
SECONDARY/		'I' FOR IMPLANTS	It is S for secondary when the extract record is for other procedure.
PROSTHETICS			It is I for implants (prostheses) when the extract record is for a prosthesis item.
727.811,17 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as CPT, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.811,18	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER1			
727.811,19	The time, in 15-minute		Derived from the TIME PAT OUT OR field
PATIENT TIME	increments, the patient was in the OR.		(#.232) minus the TIME PAT IN OR field (#.205) in the SURGERY file (#130).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 263 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,20 OPERATION TIME	The time, in 15-minute increments, of the principal operative		Derived from the TIME OPERATION ENDS field (#.23) minus the TIME OPERATION BEGAN field (#.22) in the SURGERY file
OPERATION TIME	procedure.		(#130) for the surgical case.
			If the case is a non-OR surgical procedure, OPERATION TIME is derived from the TIME PROCEDURE ENDED field (#122) minus the TIME PROCEDURE BEGAN field (#121) in the SURGERY file (#130).
727.811,21 ANESTHESIA TIME	The time, in 15-minute increments, of the anesthesia care administered.		Derived from the ANES CARE END TIME field (#.24) minus the ANES CARE START TIME field (#.21) in the SURGERY file (#130) if values exist in both fields.
			If either of the above fields are null then the earliest start time from the ANES CARE MULTIPLE START TIME field (#.01) and the latest end time from the ANES CARE MULTIPLE END TIME field (#1) in the ANES CARE TIME BLOCK multiple (#.213) in the SURGERY file (#130) will be used to determine the value.
			If a start and end time cannot be found in the multiple then the person class of the PRINC ANESTHETIST field (#.31) and the ANESTHESIOLOGIST SUPVR field (#.34) will be compared against a list of specific classes.
			If either provider is assigned the specific person class then this field will be set to the value found in the PATIENT TIME field (#19) of the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811) plus 2 additional 15-minute increments.
			If all of the above fail, this field will be set to null.
727.811,22	Describes which locally defined implant, if any,		Derived from the PROSTHESIS ITEM field (#.01) within the PROSTHESIS INSTALLED
PROSTHESIS	was used.		multiple (#.47) in the SURGERY file (#130).
727.811,23 QUANTITY	This field is obsolete and has been replaced by the NEW QUANTITY field in this file.		Field is set to null.
727.811,24	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER2			

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 264 Release: November 2017

F!- -  #			
Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.811,25  MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status).
			This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.811,26 TREATING	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status.
SPECIALTY	record.		If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).
			That pointer value is stored here as a character string; this field represents an IEN in file #42.4.
			Then, the PTF Code (field #7 of file #42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the actual specialty code.
727.811,27	If set, this field indicates that the surgical	'C' FOR CANCELLED	If cancellation information exists (^SRF(D0,30)) or for a regular procedure
CANCELLED	procedure was cancelled after being started.		(not a non-OR procedure ^SRF(D0,NON)), there is no data in the TIME PAT IN OR field (#.205), then the extract record is not sent as per 2/7/94 decision.
			This field is being retained for backward compatibility; essentially it serves as a placeholder in the data line.
727.811,28	The military time when the patient entered the OR.		Data source:
TIME			SURGERY file (#130); TIME PAT IN OR field (#.205).
			The character string always consists of exactly 6 numerics. The field default is "000300" for Year 2000 compliance per vendor.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 265 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,29 OR TYPE	The OR TYPE of the operating room where this procedure was done. This field is a character string which represents an IEN in		For the OPERATING ROOM field (#.02) identified in the SURGERY file (#130), OR TYPE is derived from the TYPE field (#9) in the OPERATING ROOM file (#131.7).
	the OPERATING ROOM TYPE file (#134).		It is a pointer to the OPERATING ROOM TYPE file (#134), which is a national standard operating room types list.
			That pointer value is stored here as a character string; this field then represents an IEN in file #134.
727.811,30	The service to which the attending surgeon is		ATTENDING'S SERVICE is an IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730).
ATTENDING'S SERVICE	assigned. The character string in this field represents an IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730).		It is derived from the SERVICE/SECTION field (#29) in the NEW PERSON file (#200) for the ATTENDING SURGEON field (#13) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811), which is a pointer to the SERVICE/SECTION file (#49).  The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE field (#730) of the SERVICE/SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730).
727.811,31	Identifies the non-OR		The pointer value to file #730 is stored in this field as a character string.  For a non-OR procedure, this field is
NON-OR DSS IDENTIFIER	location for this procedure if the non-OR portion of the Surgery Package is used.		derived from the DSS UNIT IDENTIFIER field (#8) of the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44) using the HOSPITAL LOCATION file pointer (#44) found in the NON-OR LOCATION field (#119) of the SURGERY file (#130).
727.811,32  RECOVERY ROOM (PACU) TIME	Time, in 15-minute increments, that the patient spent in the postanesthesia care unit.		Derived from the PAC(U) DISCH TIME field (#1.18) minus the ADMIT PAC(U) TIME field (#1.17) in the SURGERY file (#130).
727.811,33	Currently Null.		Currently Null.
PLACEHOLDER3			

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 266 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,34  PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient.		Using the DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09) from the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811), a call is made to the Scheduling API OUTPTTM^SDUTL3.  The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).  Only the pointer (IEN) to file #404.51 is
727.811,35	The primary care provider assigned to this patient		transmitted.  Derived by a call to the Scheduling API OUTPTPR^SDUTL3.
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  The PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicator that the source file is "200". For
			example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
			The DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09) from the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811) are the parameters used in the Scheduling API call.
727.811,36	This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's		If the patient on whom the surgical procedure was performed was an inpatient on the procedure date, then a call to
ADMISSION DATE	admission occurred.		PATDEM^ECXUTL2, which calls INP^ECXUTL2, which calls IN5^VADPT, will return the admission date/time in VAIP (13,1). The date is then converted to the DSS format YYYYMMDD.
727.811,37 MASTER PATIENT	A national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient.		Derived by calling API \$\$GETICN^MPI001 (supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the
INDEX			given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 267 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,38 PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
727.811,39	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.811,40	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.811,41	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.811,42	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.811,43 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.  The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.
727.811,44  ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API OUTPTAP^SDUTL3.  The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.  The PATIENT field (#.01) and the DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09) of the SURGERY file (#130) are the parameters used to

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 268 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,45  ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.		Active Person Class is determined by \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event.
			The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string
727.811,46	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.811,47  CPT CODE QUANTITY MODIFIERS	The 5-character CPT Code of the procedure performed, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		This field is derived from a call to CPT^ECXUTL3 using the PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE CODE field (#.02) of the SURGERY PROCEDURE/DIAGNOSIS CODE file (#136) and the PRIN. PROCEDURE CPT MODIFIER field (#28) of the SURGERY file (#130) as input.
727.811,48	This indicates if the Patient is admitted to either an RRTP, PRRTP or SARRTP at	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP 'D' FOR DOMICILIARY	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is
DOM, PRRTP AND SARRTP INDICATOR	the time care is provided.	'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP	derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).
		'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP	Otherwise, the value is null.
		'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR	Otherwise, the value is fiuli.
		'A' FOR SA CWT/TR	
		'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR	
		'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	
727.811,49 ENROLLMENT	Patient's enrollment category.		ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call \$\$CATEGORY^DGENA4 using patient DFN and the ENROLLMENT
CATEGORY			STATUS field (#50).
727.811,50	Patient's enrollment status.		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the standard call \$\$STATUS^DGENA using patient DFN.
ENROLLMENT STATUS			patient DIN.
727.811,51	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 269 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,52 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811), PERIOD OF SERVICE data is derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			This field is a pointer to the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). Using the period of service pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.03) in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21).
			This code is a single alphanumeric character.
			The Veteran's period of service (pointer) indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.
727.811,53	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple	'Y' FOR YES	PATIENT file (#2), CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status
PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Heart recipient.	'N' FOR NO	indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.811,54	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call \$\$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4:
OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	observation patient.	NTOKINO	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).
			If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES, Else Observation Patient Ind=No.
727.811,55	The unique number		Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.  This field is determined by a call to
ENCOUNTER	assigned for DSS.		\$\$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4.
NUMBER			Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 270 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,56  AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.		Using the patient's DFN, a call is made to SVC^VADPT, which returns the location indicator, as found in the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.811,57  PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		Data comes from the DIVISION field (#50) of the SURGERY file (#130) which is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4).  This value is then used to call the API RADDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.811,58  HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Indicates if patient claims head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).
727.811,59 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	'D' FOR DECLINED TO ANSWER  'H' FOR HISPANIC OR LATINO  'N' FOR NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN BY PATIENT	The above occurs only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION); otherwise ETHNICITY will be set to null.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 271 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,60	Self-reported Race by patient as recorded in VistA patient file.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE 1
RACE 1	VISIA patient lile.		is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2).
			Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.02) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field.
			Up to 6 race entries can be included. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE 1 field.
			If the RACE 1 field is null after checking the RACE INFORMATION values then the patient's historical RACE data will be checked to see if it contains one of the twenty-six non-standard race values that are convertible to standard race values.
			If so, the race value will be converted to the standard value stored in the RACE 1 field.
727.811,61	The quantity of the prosthetic device(s) used		Derived from the QUANTITY field (#7) within the PROSTHESIS INSTALLED
NEW QUANTITY	for this operative procedure.		multiple (#.47) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the PROSTHESIS ITEM referred to in the PROSTHESIS field (#22) of this file.
727.811,62	The nationally-defined DSS Intermediate Product		For the Surgery extract, the DSS IP# field is null.
DSS IP #	Number designated to the patient care product.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 272 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,63  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include:  '1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)  Data is obtained from a call to \$\$ENRSBGRP^DGENA4 (DFN) using the patient's DFN.
		Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include: '1' FOR a '3' FOR c '5' FOR e '7' FOR g	
727.811,64 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a Veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.	'U' FOR USER ENROLLED	User enrollee is determined by checking the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).  When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04), the value is set to 'U' and is null if no date or a past year's value is contained.  Determined by the use of an API:
			\$\$UESTAT^EASUER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 273 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,65	Refers to the various types of patient, which may be	'AC' FOR ACTIVE DUTY	PATIENT TYPE is derived from a call to TYPE^ECXUTL5 (DFN).
PATIENT TYPE	seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must	'AL' FOR ALLIED VETERAN	
	have a TYPE specified.	'CO' FOR COLLATERAL	Using the patient's DFN, the NAME field (#.01) of the TYPE OF PATIENT file (#391) as pointed to by the TYPE field (#391) of
		'EM' FOR EMPLOYEE	the PATIENT file (#2) is shortened to the first two characters to determine the value
		'IN' FOR INELIGIBLE	stored in the PATIENT TYPE field (#68).
		'MI' FOR MILITARY RETIREE	
		'NO' FOR NON-VETERAN (OTHER)	
		'NS' FOR NSC VETERAN	
		'SC' FOR SC VETERAN	
		'TR' FOR TRICARE	
727.811,66	This field indicates	'Y' FOR YES	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by
, , , ,	whether or not a patient		the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN,
CV STATUS	can be considered a	'E' FOR ELIGIBILITY	DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END
ELIGIBILITY	Combat Veteran (CV) at	EXPIRED	DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file
	the time of treatment.		(#2) to determine CV Status.
	Records if veteran served		API returns three pieces (i.e.
	on active duty in a theatre		1^20011006^0); the first piece is resolved
	of combat operations during a period of war		as follows:
	after the Persian Gulf War,		1 1/1 27
	or in combat against a		1 - Veteran qualifies as a CV 0 - Veteran does not qualify as a CV
	hostile force during a		0 - Veteran does not quality as a CV
	period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		-1 - bad DFN or date
			Based on this result, the field will be set to
			'Y' for 'YES' , 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or
			'NULL' for 'NOT ELIGIBLE'.
727.811,67	Records the Combat		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by
	Veteran (CV) eligibility		the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN,
CV ELIGIBILITY END	expiration date of the		DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END
DATE	Veteran who served on		DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file
	active duty in a theatre of combat operations during		(#2) to determine CV Status.
	a period of war after the		ADI returns three pieces (i.e.
	Persian Gulf War, or in		API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0); the 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the
	combat against a hostile		COMBAT VET END DATE in HL7 format
	force during a period of		(YYYYMMDD).
	hostilities after November		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	11, 1998.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 274 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	Description	values	recinical Description
727.811,68 ENCOUNTER CV	This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient being a Combat Veteran (CV).	'Y' FOR YES	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status.
	Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre		API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20100106^0); the third piece returns:
	of combat operations during a period of war		1 - vet was eligible on date specified
	after the Persian Gulf War, or in combat against a		0 - vet was not eligible on date
	hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y for Yes if value is 1, or left blank if 0 to indicate ineligibility.
727.811,69	ROOM CLEANING TIME is the number of 15-minute		The ROOM CLEANING TIME is determined by using the OR CLEAN START TIME field
ROOM CLEANING TIME	increments required to clean the room.		(#.234), OR CLEAN END TIME field (#.236) and the TIME PAT OUT OR field (#.232) of the SURGERY file (#130).
	For example, an entry of 3 indicates that it took 45 minutes to clean the room.		If the OR CLEAN START TIME and the OR CLEAN END TIME field have values, then they are used to determine the amount of time to clean the room.
			If that yields no result then the OR CLEAN END TIME and the TIME PAT OUT OR fields are used. If that yields no result then the default value will be 2.
727.811,70	HOLDING AREA TIME field shall contain the time (in 15-minute increments)		HOLDING AREA TIME field shall contain the time (in 15-minute increments) that the patient spent in the holding area;
HOLDING AREA TIME	that the patient spent in the holding area.		divide by 2 if clinical staff are doing concurrent surgeries.
			This is derived by subtracting the TIME PT IN HOLD AREA from TIME PT IN OR and converting the result into the number of 15-minute increments. If the TIME PT IN HOLD AREA=0 or Null, set the extract field to null.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 275 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.811,71	This field will indicate if	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG
	the Patient has any type of		field is set based on the results of the
NATIONAL	a National Flag indicator		\$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN, TARGETARRAY)
PATIENT RECORD			call.
FLAG			
			This call looks at the category 1 national
			patient record flags as recorded in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#26.15).
			NATIONAL FLAG IIIe (#26.15).
			The resulting value of this call is the
			number of active category I patient record
			flags assigned to this patient.
			This field is set to Y (YES) if the result is
			greater than zero. A value of zero causes
			this field to be left null.
727.811,72	The principal		The PRINCIPAL ANESTHETIST field is
	anesthesiologist or		derived from the PRINC ANESTHETIST field
PRINCIPAL	Certified Registered Nurse		(#.31) of the SURGERY file (#130).
ANESTHETIST	Anesthetist (CRNA) (or surgeon, if local		TI: C.I.I. L. L. L. NEW BERGON
	anesthesia).		This field is a pointer to the NEW PERSON
	unestriesiaj.		file (#200).
			The PRINCIPAL ANESTHETIST is the value
			of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to
			indicate that the source file is "200". For
			example, if the IEN of the provider in file
			#200 is 98765, the value that will be stored
			is 298765.
727.811,73	The VA Code of the		NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file
	Person Class of the		#8932.1. Active Person is determined by
SURGEON PERSON	Surgeon associated with this record.		\$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file
CLASS	tilis record.		(#200).
	The VA Code is always of		
	the form "V"_six numeric		
	digits; exactly 7.		
727.811,74	The VA Code of the		NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file
	Person Class of the		#8932.1.
ATTENDING	Attending Surgeon		
SURGEON PC	associated with this		Active Person is determined by
	record.		\$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE) where PERS
	The MA Code :		is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file
	The VA Code is always of		(#200).
	the form "V"_six numeric		
	digits; exactly 7.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 276 Release: November 2017

The VA Code of the Person Class of the Anesthesia Supervisor associated with this record.	Values	Technical Description  NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file #8932.1.
Person Class of the Anesthesia Supervisor associated with this		
associated with this		
The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric		Active Person is determined by \$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
digits; exactly 7. The VA Code of the Person Class of the Principal Anesthetist associated with this record.		NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file #8932.1. Active Person is determined by \$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.		
This field identifies patients from impacted ZIP code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).	'K' FOR HURRICANE KATRINA NULL	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2).
Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT field (#.015) in the SURGERY file (#130), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.  The ENCEVENT^PXAPI will return the agent orange indicator stored at the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file (#9000010).  The value will be stored in the output array subscripted "AO".
Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT field (#.015) in the SURGERY file (#130), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.  The ENCEVENT^PXAPI will return the head/neck cancer data stored in the HEAD AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
	The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7. This field identifies patients from impacted ZIP code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).  Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.  Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.	The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.  This field identifies patients from impacted ZIP code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).  Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.  Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.  Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to head and/or

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 277 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,80 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation(s) in which the patient was in combat.	Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following:	The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period.
	This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.	OEF = OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM  OIF = OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM  UNK = UNKNOWN OEF/OIF	This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.  The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field #.3215 located in the PATIENT file (#2).  DSS will capture, once, each location where the Veteran served.
			In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.
727.811,81  OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the Veteran left the OEF/OIF area.  Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment.  This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD.  In cases of multiple		The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field #.3215 located in the PATIENT file (#2).
	OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only the most recent return date.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 278 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,82  CLINIC POINTER	Identifies the clinic associated with surgery specialty for this case.		This applies to outpatients only. Value is null for inpatients. The clinic is determined as follows.
			If a case is for the Non-OR portion of the Surgery package, the value for the CLINIC POINTER is retrieved from the ASSOCIATED CLINIC field (#.021) located in the SURGERY file (#130).
			If the value in the ASSOCIATED CLINIC is NULL, then the value is obtained from the NON-OR LOCATION field (#119) located in the SURGERY file (#130).
			If a case is not for a Non-OR portion of the Surgery package, the value for the CLINIC POINTER is retrieved from the ASSOCIATED CLINIC field (#2) of the SURGICAL SPECIALTY file (#137.45) as pointed to by the SURGERY SPECIALTY field (#.04) of the SURGERY file (#130).
727.811,83  CREDIT STOP	Identifies the Credit Stop Code of the clinic associated with the surgery specialty for this case.		This applies only to outpatients. The clinic associated with the Surgery Specialty is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). CREDIT STOP is field #2503 in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
			Follow pointer to clinic entry in CLINIC STOP file (#40.7) to obtain the three-character code. Value is null for inpatients.
727.811,84 STOP CODE	Identifies the Primary Stop Code of the clinic associated with the surgery specialty for this case.		This applies only to outpatients. The clinic associated with the Surgery Specialty is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). STOP CODE is field #8 in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). Value is null for inpatients.
727.811,85  PLACEHOLD PRINC POSTOP DX	This field, previously known as PRINC POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLD PRINC POSTOP DX and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*166.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 279 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,86  PLACEHOLD  OTHER POSTOP  DX #1	This field, previously known as OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #1, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLD OTHER POSTOP DX #1 and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*166.
727.811,87  PLACEHOLD OTHER POSTOP DX #2	This field, previously known as OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #2, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLD OTHER POSTOP DX #2 and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*166.
727.811,88  PLACEHOLD OTHER POSTOP DX #3	This field, previously known as OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #3, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLD OTHER POSTOP DX #3 and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*166.
727.811,89  PLACEHOLD OTHER POSTOP DX #4	This field, previously known as OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #4, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLD OTHER POSTOP DX #4 and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*166.
727.811,90  PLACEHOLD  OTHER POSTOP  DX #5	This field, previously known as OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #5, is no longer needed. The name has been changed to PLACEHOLD OTHER POSTOP DX #5 and its value will be set to null.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*166.
727.811,91 ANESTHESIA SUPERVISOR NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the person who oversaw and/or signed off on the anesthesia for the surgical procedure.  This field has a length of 15 characters.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 280 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,92 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique lifelong identifier of the associate primary care provider.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
	This field has a length of 15 characters.		
727.811,93  ATTENDING SURGEON NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the person who oversaw and/or signed off on the surgical procedure.  This field has a length of		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.811,94	15 characters.  A standard, unique life-		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	long identifier of the primary care provider.  This field has a length of		supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
	15 characters.		
PRINCIPAL ANESTHETIST NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the principal anesthesiologist or Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) who provided anesthesia for the surgical procedure.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
	This field has a length of 15 characters.		
727.811,96 SURGEON NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the person who performed the surgical procedure.		The qualified Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
	This field has a length of 15 characters.		
727.811,97 ENCOUNTER SWAC	This field indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Southwest Asia conditions while serving in the Southwest Asia Theater of Operations.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the pointer to the VISIT file (#90000.10), a call to the PCE API ENCEVENT^PXAPI is made.  This call returns visit data, including the SW ASIA CONDITIONS field (#80004) in the VISIT file (#9000010).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 281 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,98	Indicates whether service provided during this	'Y' FOR YES	Using the VISIT field (#.015) in the SURGERY file (#130), a call is made to API
RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	patient encounter is related to exposure to ionizing radiation.	'N' FOR NO	VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
INDICATOR	Tomzing radiation.		The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns visit data, including the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.811,99 ENCOUNTER MST	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to the PCE API ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	related to Military Sexual Trauma.		This call returns visit data, including the MST ENCOUNTER INDICATOR field (#80005) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.811,100 ENCOUNTER SC	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is Service Connected.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
			This call returns visit data, including the SERVICE CONNECTED field (#80001) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.811,101	Indicates if patient claims exposure to Agent	'Y' FOR YES	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED field
AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Orange.	'N' FOR NO	(#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.811,102	This field is used to indicate if this patient	'U' FOR UNKNOWN 'Y' FOR YES	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the
SW ASIA CONDITIONS	claims exposure to Southwest Asia	'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN.
	Conditions.	'U' FOR UNKNOWN	The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT, which is called by PAT^ECXUTL3.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 282 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,103	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN.
RADIATION STATUS	Todation.	'U' FOR UNKNOWN	The status indicator is returned by
		'1' FOR NO RADIATION	SVC^VADPT. This field will have a NULL value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does not indicate a status.
		'2' FOR HIROSHIMA/NAGASAKI	
		'3' FOR ATMOSPHERIC NUCLEAR TESTING	
		'4' FOR H/N AND ATMOSPHERIC TESTING	
		'5' FOR UNDERGROUND NUCLEAR TESTING	
		'6' FOR EXPOSURE AT NUCLEAR FACILITY	
		'7' FOR OTHER	
727.811,104	Indicates if patient claims Military Sexual Trauma (MST).	'Y' FOR YES, SCREENED REPORTS MST	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates.
MST STATUS	(VIST).	'N' FOR NO, SCREENED DOES NOT REPORT MST	The MST status is stored in the MST
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN, NOT SCREENED	STATUS field (#3).  A call is made to
		'D' FOR SCREENED, DECLINES TO ANSWER	\$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using the patient DFN and the date in the DAY field.
727.811,105	Indicates if patient claims	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in
SHAD STATUS	exposure to Shipboard Hazard and Defense conditions.	'N' FOR NO	the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is
	25.1410113.	'U' FOR UNKNOWN	derived from using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 283 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.811,106	Indicates if treatment	'Y' FOR YES	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in
	provided during this		the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), a call
ENCOUNTER SHAD	patient encounter is	'N' FOR NO	is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in
	related to the Shipboard Hazard And Defense		turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	(SHAD) condition.		The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the
	(22) 22		Shipboard Hazard and Defense conditions
			indicator stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD
			field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
			The value will be stored in the output array
			The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".
727.811,107	This is the name of the		Derived from the FIRST ASST field (#.15) in
	person assisting the		the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical
FIRST ASST	surgeon during the		case. It is a pointer to the NEW PERSON
	operative procedure.		file (#200).
			The data is stored as "2"_pointer value.
727.811,108	The VA Code of the		Active Person Class is determined by
·	Person Class of the First		\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS
FIRST ASST PC	Asst associated with this		is the IEN from file #200.
	record.		
	The VA Code is always of		
	The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric		
	digits; exactly 7.		
727.811,109	A standard unique life-		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the
,	long identifier of the First		supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
FIRST ASST NPI	Assistant.		
	This field has a length of		
727.811,110	15 characters.		Derived from the SECOND ASST field
/2/.811,110	This is the name of the second person assisting		(#.16) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the
CECOND ACCE	the surgeon during the		surgical case.
SECOND ASST	operative procedure.		Surgical case.
			It is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file
			(#200). The data is stored as "2"_pointer
			value.
727.811,111	The VA Code of the		Active Person Class is determined by
	Person Class of the Second Asst associated		\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200.
SECOND ASST PC	with this record.		IS the IEN HOTH life #200.
	with this record.		
	The VA Code is always of		
	the form "V"_six numeric		
	digits; exactly 7.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 284 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.811,112	A standard unique life-		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the
CECOND ACCEND	long identifier of the Second Assistant. This		supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
SECOND ASST NPI	field has a length of 15		
	characters.		
727.811,113	This is the name of the		Derived from the PERFUSIONIST field
	person operating the		(#.167) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the
PERFUSIONIST	cardio-pulmonary or organ perfusion		surgical case.
	apparatus.		It is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file
			(#200). The data is stored as "2"_pointer
			value.
727.811,114	The VA Code of the		Active Person Class is determined by
	Person Class of the		
PERFUSIONIST PC	Perfusionist associated with this record.		\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS
	with this record.		is the IEN from file #200.
	The VA Code is always of		
	the form "V"_six numeric		
	digits; exactly 7.		
727.811,115	A standard unique life-		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the
DEDELICIONICE NIDI	long identifier of the Perfusionist. This field has		supporting Kernel API:
PERFUSIONIST NPI	a length of 15 characters.		\$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
707.044.446	_		
727.811,116	This is the name of the person assisting the		Derived from the ASST PERFUSIONIST field (#.168) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the
ASST	perfusionist.		surgical case.
PERFUSIONIST			
	If applicable, this		It is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file
	information may be		(#200). The data is stored as "2"_pointer
	valuable in documentation		value.
727.811,117	of this case. The VA Code of the		Active Person Class is determined by
727.011,117	Person Class of the Asst		\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS
ASST	Perfusionist associated		is the IEN from file #200.
PERFUSIONIST PC	with this record.		
	The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric		
	digits; exactly 7.		
727.811,118	A standard unique life-		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the
	long identifier of the Asst		supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
ASST	Perfusionist.		
PERFUSIONIST NPI			
	This field has a length of		
	15 characters.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 285 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.811,119  ANESTHESIA SEVERITY ASSESSMENT	NSQIP Definition (2004): Record the American Society of Anesthesiology (ASA) Physical Status Classification of the patient's present physical condition on a scale from 1-6 as it appears on the anesthesia record.  Most likely there will be a 2nd assessment of the ASA class prior to anesthesia induction.  If this is available, report this most recent assessment. The definitions are:	ASA 1 - A normal healthy patient  ASA 2 - A patient with mild systemic disease  ASA 3 - A patient with severe systemic disease  ASA 4 - A patient with severe systemic disease that is a constant threat to life  ASA 5 - A moribund patient who is not expected to survive without the operation  ASA 6 - A declared braindead patient whose organs are being removed for donor purposes. ASA 6	Derived by using the ASA CLASS field (#1.13) pointer in the SURGERY file (#130) to return the ASA CLASS field (#.01) value from the ASA CLASS file (#132.8).
727 911 120	This is the Patient's	Classification numbers followed by an 'E' indicate an emergency.	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TVPE field
727.811,120 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation.  DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed.  "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY  'ADD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY DEPENDENT  'FNRS' FOR FORMER NON-REMARRIED SPOUSE  'RET' FOR RETIRED  'RETD' FOR RETIREE DEPENDENT  'RES' FOR RESERVIST  'REC' FOR RECRUIT  'TDRL' FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2))=Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA OTHER ELIGIBILITY multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES field (#361) of the PATIENT file (#2)), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), should be evaluated.  If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.
		'TFL' FOR TRICARE FOR LIFE	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 286 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,121	Patient's date of birth.		Data Source:
DATE OF BIRTH			SURGERY file (#130), PATIENT field (#.01) then to PATIENT file (#2), DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03).
			Date of Birth is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT.
			It is then represented by an 8-character numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.811,122	Indicates if a patient is a Vietnam era Veteran.	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
VIETNAM		'N' FOR NO	SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811), VIETNAM data is derived from the
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN	VIETNAM SERVICE INDICATED? field (#.32101) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.811,123	Indicates if a patient was exposed to contaminated	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient's DFN, a call is made to PAT^ECXUTL3, which in turn calls
CAMP LEJEUNE STATUS	water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC	'N' FOR NO	SVC^VADPT.
314103	between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.		This call returns all service-related information for a patient, including their Camp Lejeune status.
727.811,124	Indicates if patient claims exposure to contaminated	'Y' FOR YES	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to API
ENCOUNTER CAMP LEJEUNE	water while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between January 1, 1957	'N' FOR NO	VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	and December 31, 1987.		The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the encounter Camp Lejeune data from the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.811,125	An additional operative procedure performed by a different surgical team	'C' FOR CONCURRENT CASE	This field is determined by using the CONCURRENT CASE field (#35) of the SURGERY file (#130).
CONCURRENT CASE	(i.e., a different		
	specialty/service) under the same anesthetic which has a CPT code different from that of the Principal		If there is a value in that field, this field is set to "C" to indicate a concurrent case exists.
	from that of the Principal Operative Procedure (e.g., fixation of a femur fracture in a patient undergoing a laparotomy for trauma).		
	, ,		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 287 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,126  PRINCIPLE POSTOP ICD-10 CODE	The post-op diagnosis for the Principal Procedure.		PRINCIPLE POSTOP ICD-10 CODE is derived from the CODE NUMBER field (#.01) of the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80) as pointed to by the PRIN POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE field (#.03) of the SURGERY PROCEDURE/DIAGNOSIS CODES file (#136).
727.811,127  OTHER POSTOP ICD-10 CODE #1	The first associated diagnosis for the Principal Procedure.		OTHER POSTOP ICD-10 CODE #1 is derived from the CODE NUMBER field (#.01) of the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80) as pointed to by the first entry in the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS field (#.01) of the OTHER POST DIAGNOSIS multiple (#4) of the SURGERY PROCEDURE/DIAGNOSIS CODES file (#136).
727.811,128  OTHER POSTOP ICD-10 CODE #2	The second associated diagnosis for the Principal Procedure.		OTHER POSTOP ICD-10 CODE #2 is derived from the CODE NUMBER field (#.01) of the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80) as pointed to by the second entry in the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS field (#.01) of the OTHER POST DIAGNOSIS multiple (#4) of the SURGERY PROCEDURE/DIAGNOSIS CODES file (#136).
727.811,129  OTHER POSTOP ICD-10 CODE #3	The third associated diagnosis for the Principal Procedure.		OTHER POSTOP ICD-10 CODE #3 is derived from the CODE NUMBER field (#.01) of the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80) as pointed to by the third entry in the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS field (#.01) of the OTHER POST DIAGNOSIS multiple (#4) of the SURGERY PROCEDURE/DIAGNOSIS CODES file (#136).
727.811,130  OTHER POSTOP ICD-10 CODE #4	The fourth associated diagnosis for the Principal Procedure.		OTHER POSTOP ICD-10 CODE #4 is derived from the CODE NUMBER field (#.01) of the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80) as pointed to by the fourth entry in the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS field (#.01) of the OTHER POST DIAGNOSIS multiple (#4) of the SURGERY PROCEDURE/DIAGNOSIS CODES file (#136).
727.811,131  OTHER POSTOP ICD-10 CODE #5	The fifth associated diagnosis for the Principal Procedure.		OTHER POSTOP ICD-10 CODE #4 is derived from the CODE NUMBER field (#.01) of the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80) as pointed to by the fifth entry in the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS field (#.01) of the OTHER POST DIAGNOSIS multiple (#4) of the SURGERY PROCEDURE/DIAGNOSIS CODES file (#136).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 288 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,132  COMBAT VETERAN INDICATOR	Identifies if patient served in a combat zone	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, COMBAT SERVICE INDICATOR data is derived from the COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED field (#.5291) in the PATIENT file (#2). COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT.
727.811,133	Identifies the war in which the combat service was incurred.	WWI WWII-EUROPE	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION data is
COMBAT VETERAN LOCATION	incurred.	WWII-EOROFE WWII-PACIFIC	derived from the COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION field (#.5292) in the PATIENT
		KOREAN	file (#2). The COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION IEN is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT; this IEN is then used to
		VIETNAM	retrieve the ABBREVIATION field (#1) from the POW PERIOD file (#22).
		OTHER	
		PERSIAN GULF	
		YUGOSLAVIA	
727.811,134  MEDICAL SPECIALTY	This is the medical specialty of the provider credited with performing this non-OR procedure.		Derived from the value found in the MEDICAL SPECIALTY field (#125) of the SURGERY file (#130). MEDICAL SPECIALTY is a pointer to the NAME field (#.01) from the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723).  The MEDICAL SPECIALTY will only contain a value if the procedure is a non-OR procedure.
727.811,135	This field identifies the first organ transplanted during	'HART' FOR HEART;	This field is derived from the ORGANS TO BE TRANSPLANTED multiple (#647) of the
ORGAN1	a transplant procedure.	'LUNG' FOR LUNG;	SURGERY file (#130) and will identify the first organ found in the multiple.
		'KDNY' FOR KIDNEY;	
		'LIVR' FOR LIVER;	
		'PCRS' FOR PANCREAS;	
		'INTN' FOR INTESTINE;	
		'OTHR' FOR OTHER;	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 289 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.811,136	This field identifies the second organ transplanted	'HART' FOR HEART;	This field is derived from the ORGANS TO BE TRANSPLANTED multiple (#647) of the
ORGAN2	during a transplant procedure.	'LUNG' FOR LUNG;	SURGERY file (#130) and will identify the second organ found in the multiple.
		'KDNY' FOR KIDNEY;	
		'LIVR' FOR LIVER;	
		'PCRS' FOR PANCREAS;	
		'INTN' FOR INTESTINE;	
		'OTHR' FOR OTHER;	
727.811,137	This field identifies the third organ transplanted	'HART' FOR HEART;	This field is derived from the ORGANS TO BE TRANSPLANTED multiple (#647) of the
ORGAN3	during a transplant procedure.	'LUNG' FOR LUNG;	SURGERY file (#130) and will identify the third organ found in the multiple.
		'KDNY' FOR KIDNEY;	
		'LIVR' FOR LIVER;	
		'PCRS' FOR PANCREAS;	
		'INTN' FOR INTESTINE;	
		'OTHR' FOR OTHER;	
727.811,138	This is the Station Number of the ward or clinic where		Data come from the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file
PATIENT DIVISION	the surgery was		(#405). This value is a pointer to the WARD
	performed. If the ward or		LOCATION file (#42), which in turn is used
	clinic cannot be		to get the DIVISION field (#.015) in the
	determined, the value is based on the Station		WARD LOCATION file (#42), a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file
	Number of the production		(#40.8). This value is then used to call the
	division code.		API RADDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION
			NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
			If a movement file record is not found, the
	1	<u> </u>	production division code is used.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 290 Release: November 2017

## 2.15 #727.817 - TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT (TRT)

This file contains data elements as specified by MCAO for the Treating Specialty Change extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS/MCA site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Note: Descriptions and Technical Descriptions may not match VA FileMan

Table 16: Treating Specialty Change Extract (TRT) File #727.817 Data Definitions

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.817,.01 SEQUENCE	The IEN of the record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
NUMBER			
727.817,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and month for which this		YEAR MONTH is derived by parsing the FileMan format end date of the extract.
YEAR MONTH	extract was performed.		The month is determined by taking the 4th and 5th characters of the end date, the year by taking the 2nd and 3rd characters, and the century is then calculated by taking the 1st character of the end date and adding 17 to it.
			The century is then concatenated with the year and month, giving the results in YYYYMM format.
727.817,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
EXTRACT NUMBER	file (#727) for this extract.		the header for the mail message.
727.817,3	This is the Station Number of the Division where the		The Station Number of the Division where the Treating Specialty Change occurred. It
FACILITY	Treating Specialty Change occurred.		is derived from the DIVISION field (#.015) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42), which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8). The resulting value is the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 291 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.817,4  PATIENT NO DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Derived from the PATIENT field (#.03) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), which is a pointer to the PATIENT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN.
727.817,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT file (#727.817), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.817,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT file (#727.817), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.  The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 292 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			·
727.817,7	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field a call is made to \$\$PATDEM^ECSUTL2.
IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	extract entry.	OTOROGITALLIN	Within this call, \$\$INP^ECSUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status.
			If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O.
			If the patient is an inpatient then \$\$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty.
			If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) is used.
			If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the indicator is set to I.
727.817,8	An 8-character numeric		Data source:
DAY	string that represents the date on which the Treating Specialty change took place.		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01).
			The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923.
			If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.817,9	The product or feeder key for this extract.		For the Treating Specialty Change extract, the PRODUCT field is null.
PRODUCT			

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 293 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.817,10  ADMISSION DATE	This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred.		Data source:  PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT field (#.14); PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01).
			The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.817,11  DISCHARGE DATE	This 8-character string represents the date on which the Discharge occurred for discharge type movements.		Data source:  PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405),  DATE/TIME field (#.01).
			The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.817,12 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		A number used as an index into the patient movement file.
WOVEWEITH THEE #			The ^DGPM("ATT3" or "ATT6",DATE,D0) cross-reference is used to obtain the current movement IEN associated with this patient.
727.817,13 TYPE	The type of movement for this patient.		Using the "ATT"_TYPE cross-reference where TYPE=6 (specialty change).
727.817,14  NEW TREATING SPECIALTY	The treating specialty code for this patient at the date and time of this record.		Source: Field #.09, file #405; Field #7, file #45.7.  PTF Code of SPECIALTY file (#42.4) derived from SPECIALTY field (#1) and PTF CODE (#7) of FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7) record pointed to by the FACILITY
			TREATING SPECIALTY field (#.09) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record. The movement record is the current treating specialty movement.  Then, the PTF Code is obtained and stored instead of the actual specialty code.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 294 Release: November 2017

F1-1-1 # 1			
Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.817,15  LOSING TREATING SPECIALTY	The patient's treating specialty code from prior treating specialty record.		Using the "ATT3" or "ATT6" cross reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT file (#727.817), NEW TREATING SPECIALTY data is derived from the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY field (#.09) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).  This facility treating specialty data is a pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7).  Using the SPECIALTY field (#1) in the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), the pointer to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4) is obtained.  This Specialty is then the LOSING Specialty
			for the Treating Specialty change occurring on the date in the TRT extract record.  Then, the PTF Code is obtained and stored
727.817,16	The length of stay, in days,		instead of the actual specialty code.  Calculated as current treating specialty
LOSING TREATING SPECIALTY LOS	on the prior treating specialty.		date minus the date (DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)) of the last treating specialty change.
			This field will only be used for actual treating specialty changes. For file #405 records, which reflect provider-only changes, this field will be null.
727.817,17 LOSING ATTENDING	The Attending Physician associated with the previous treating specialty change record in file #405.		Derived from the ATTENDING PHYSICIAN field (#.19) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
PHYSICIAN			If ATTENDING PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200), it is stored as "2"_pointer value.
			If ATTENDING PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the PROVIDER file (#6), it is stored as "6"_pointer value.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 295 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.817,18	The MAS movement type		MOVEMENT TYPE is derived from the MAS
727.017,10	for this movement.		MOVEMENT TYPE field (#.18) of the
MOVEMENT TYPE			PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). It is a
			pointer to the MAS MOVEMENT TYPE file
727.817,19	A 6-character numeric		(#405.2).  Data source:
727.017,13	string representing the		Data source.
TRT TIME	time of day when the		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405),
	Treating Specialty change took place.		DATE/TIME field (#.01) 2 <sup>nd</sup> "." piece only.
			This field is always exactly 6 numeric
			characters in length; if time cannot be
707.017.00			determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.817,20	Time of day at which the patient admission		Data source:
ADMISSION TIME	occurred.		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405),
7.DIVIISSION TIME			ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT field
			(#.14);
			PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405);
			DATE/TIME field (#.01).
			This field is always exactly 6 numeric
			characters in length; if time cannot be
			determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.817,21	The new Primary Provider		Source: Field #.08, file #405.
NIEW DDINAADY	associated with the current patient movement		Tetaval anti-municipal of NEW DEDCON file
NEW PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER	record in file #405.		Internal entry number of NEW PERSON file (#200) derived from the PRIMARY CARE
			PHYSICIAN field (#.08) of the PATIENT
			MOVEMENT file (#405).
			The movement record here is the current
			treating specialty movement.
			A "2" is prefixed to this pointer value, if the
727.817,22	The new Attending		pointer references file #200.  Source: Field #.19, file #405.
121.011,22	Physician associated with		3001Ce. Πεία π.13, Πίε π403.
NEW ATTENDING	the current patient		Internal entry number of NEW PERSON file
PHYSICIAN	movement record in file		(#200) derived from the ATTENDING
	#405.		PHYSICIAN field (#.19) of the PATIENT
			MOVEMENT file (#405).
			The movement record here is the current
			treating specialty movement.
			A "2" is prefixed to this pointer value, if the
			pointer references file #200.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 296 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.817.23	The losing Primary		Source: Field #.08, file #405.
727.017,23	Provider for the patient		Source. Held #.oo, file #403.
LOSING PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER	movement; i.e., the Primary Provider of the previous treating specialty change record.		Internal entry number of NEW PERSON file (#200) derived from the PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN field (#.08) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
			The movement record is not the current treating specialty movement, but the one that corresponds to the previous treating specialty or provider change.
			A "2" is prefixed to this pointer value, if the pointer references file #200.
727.817,24  MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient.		Derived by calling API, \$\$GETICN^MPI001 (supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.817,25			
PLACEHOLDER	This field, previously known as DSS DEPT., is no longer needed.		This field is no longer in use as of patch ECX*3*161.
	The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		
727.817,26	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.817,27	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.817,28	Currently Null		Currently Null
DI ACELIOI DED			
PLACEHOLDER 727.817,29	Currently Null		Currently Null
121.011,29	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 297 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.817,30 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN LOS	The patient's length of stay with the losing attending physician.		The ATTENDING PHYSICIAN LOS is determined by looping through both the treating specialty/provider change movements and the discharge movements of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).  For each movement, a call is made to PREVATT^ECXTRT1.  If the attending physician has changed since the last movement, or if movement is a discharge, then the call returns the length of stay (LOS) to be associated with the attending physician of the previous movement.  For the treating specialty/provider change movement associated with an admission, this field will also be blank if the attending physician for the current movement or the previous movement cannot be determined.  Maximum value for this field is 9999.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 298 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Tookwisel Description
Name	Description	values	Technical Description
727.817,31  PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER LOS	The patient's length of stay with the losing primary ward provider.		The PRIMARY WARD PHYSICIAN LOS is determined by looping through both the treating specialty/provider change movements and the discharge movements of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
			For each movement, a call is made to PREPRV^ECXTRT1.
			If the primary provider has changed since the last movement, or if movement is a discharge, then the call returns the length of stay (LOS) to be associated with the primary provider of the previous movement.
			For the treating specialty/provider change movement associated with an admission, this field will be left blank.
			This field will also be blank if the primary provider for the current movement or the previous movement cannot be determined.
			Maximum value for this field is 9999.
727.817,32	This indicates if the Patient is admitted to either an	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY
DOM, PRRTP AND SARRTP	RRTP, PRRTP or SARRTP at the time care is provided.	'D' FOR DOMICILIARY	TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP
INDICATOR		'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP	CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).
		'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP	
		'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR	Otherwise, the value is null.
		'A' FOR SA CWT/TR	
		'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR	
		'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 299 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
	T 11	INII FOR NO	D + 0/55 NO) : + : + ( AD)
727.817,33	Indicates if patient is considered to be an	'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call \$\$OBSPAT^EXCUTL4:
OBSERVATION	observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES	11000000
PATIENT INDICATOR			If the patient's treating specialty exists in
INDICATOR			the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is
			derived from the OBSERVATION PAT
			INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION
			file (#727.831).
			If patient is outpatient and treating
			specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOR,SUR) is
			290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES.
			Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
			Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.817,34	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to \$\$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4.
ENCOUNTER			
NUMBER			Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating
			specialty, observation patient indicator,
			and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique
			encounter number.
727.817,35	Identifies the division/facility where the		Data comes from the FACILITY NUMBER field (#1) of the MEDICAL CENTER
PRODUCTION	work was performed.		DIVISION file (#40.8)
DIVISION CODE	TI 1/4 C 1 C 1		NEW PERSON SIL (WOOD, S. L.L WE, SIL
727.817,36	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Losing		NEW PERSON file (#200), field #5; file #8932.1. Active Person is determined by
LOSING	Attending Physician		\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN PC	associated with this record.		is the IEN from the file #200.
THISICIANTC			
	The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric		
	digits; exactly 7.		
727.817,37	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Losing		NEW PERSON file (#200), field #5; file #8932.1. Active Person is determined by
NEW PRIMARY	Attending Physician		\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS
WARD PROVIDER PC	associated with this record.		is the IEN from the file #200.
	The VA Code is always of		
	the form "V"_six numeric		
	digits; exactly 7.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 300 Release: November 2017

Field # end			
Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			·
727.817,38	The VA Code of the		NEW PERSON file (#200), field #5; file
	Person Class of the New		#8932.1. Active Person is determined by
NEW ATTENDING	Attending Physician		\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS
PHYSICIAN PC	associated with this		is the IEN from the file #200.
	record.		
	The VA Code is always of		
	the form "V"_six numeric		
727 017 20	digits; exactly 7.  The VA Code of the		NEW DEDCON SIG (#200) Sold #F. Sig
727.817,39	Person Class of the Losing		NEW PERSON file (#200), field #5; file #8932.1. Active Person is determined by
LOCINIC PRINARY	Primary Ward Provider		\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS
LOSING PRIMARY	associated with this		is the IEN from the file #200.
WARD PROV PC	record.		is the left from the me #250.
	The VA Code is always of		
	the form "V"_six numeric		
	digits; exactly 7.		
727.817,40	A standard, unique life-		LOSING ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI is a
	long identifier of the		standard, unique life-long identifier of the
LOSING	attending physician		attending physician associated the with
ATTENDING	associated the with		previous treating specialty change record
PHYSICIAN NPI	previous treating specialty		in file #405.
	change record.		
	TI: C		The qualified identifier shall be retrieved
	This field has a length of		via the supporting Kernel API:
727.817,41	fifteen characters.  A standard, unique life-		\$\$NPI^XUSNPI.  LOSING PRIM WARD PROVIDER NPI is a
/2/.01/,41	long identifier of the		standard, unique life-long identifier of the
LOSING PRIM	losing primary provider for		losing primary ward provider for the
WARD PROVIDER	the patient movement (i.e.,		patient movement (i.e., the Primary
NPI	the Primary Provider of		Provider of the previous treating specialty
1411	the previous treating		change record).
	specialty change record).		
			The qualified identifier shall be retrieved
	This field has a length of		via the supporting Kernel API:
	fifteen characters.		\$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.817,42	A standard, unique life-		NEW ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI is a
	long identifier of the new		standard, unique life-long identifier of the
NEW ATTENDING	attending physician		new attending physician associated the
PHYSICIAN NPI	associated with the		with current patient movement record in
	current patient movement record in the PATIENT		file #405.
	MOVEMENT file (#405).		T 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	IVIO V LIVILINI IIIe (#403).		The qualified identifier shall be retrieved
	This field has a longth of		via the supporting Kernel API:
	This field has a length of fifteen characters.		\$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
	inteen Characters.		

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 301 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.817,43 NEW PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the new primary ward provider associated with the current patient movement record in PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).  This field has a length of fifteen characters.		NEW PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER NPI is a standard, unique life-long identifier of the new primary ward provider associated the with current movement record in file #405.  The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.817,44 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation.  DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed.  "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY  'ADD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY DEPENDENT  'FNRS' FOR FORMER NON-REMARRIED SPOUSE  'RET' FOR RETIRED  'RETD' FOR RETIREE DEPENDENT  'RES' FOR RESERVIST  'REC' FOR RECRUIT  'TDRL' FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY  'TEL' FOR TRICARE FOR	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2))=Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA OTHER ELIGIBILITY multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES field (#361) of the PATIENT file (#2)), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), should be evaluated.  If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 302 Release: November 2017

## **2.16** #727.809 – UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT (UDP)

This file contains data elements as specified by MCAO for the Pharmacy Unit Dose extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS/MCA site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Table 17: Unit Dose Local Extract (UDP) File #727.809 Data Definitions

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,.01 SEQUENCE	The IEN of the record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
NUMBER 727.809,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed.		YEAR MONTH is derived by parsing the FileMan format end date of the extract.  The month is determined by taking the 4th and 5th characters of the end date, the year by taking the 2nd and 3rd characters, and the century is then calculated by taking the 1st character of the end date and adding 17 to it.  The century is then concatenated with the year and month, giving the results in YYYYMM format.
727.809,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.809,3 FACILITY	This is the medical center division where the extract was performed.		An indicator of the division where this event happened.  It is derived from the DIVISION field (#.015) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).
727.809,4 PATIENT NO DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Pointer to the NAME field (#.01) of the PATIENT file (#2). PATIENT NO DFN data is derived from the DFN field (#1) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 303 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.809,5	The patient's social		Using the patient pointer (DFN), stored in the PATIENT NO DFN in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL
SSN	security number.		EXTRACT file (#727.809), SSN data is derived
221/			from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field
			(#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			Tests patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3.
			Any patient with an SSN with "00000" will not
			be included in the extract.
727.809,6	The first four characters		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
NAME	of the patient's last name.		PATIENT NO DFN in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), NAME data is
INAIVIE	That is a second of the second		derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the
			PATIENT file (#2).
			The first facin should store of the first " " vioca
			The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if
			necessary.
			The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.
727.809,7	Indicates whether the	'I' FOR INPATIENT	To determine the value of this field a call is
	patient was an		made to \$\$PATDEM^ECXUTL2.
IN OUT PATIENT	inpatient or an	'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	
INDICATOR	outpatient for this extract entry.		Within this call, \$\$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to
	extract entry.		determine inpatient/outpatient status.
			If the patient is an outpatient, processing
			stops and the field is set to O.
			If the patient is an inpatient then \$\$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the
			treating specialty.
			If the patient's treating specialty exists in the
			DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) then the value of the
			INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS
			TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file
			(#727.831) is used.
			If the treating specialty is not found in the
			DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file
			(#727.831) then the indicator is set to I.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 304 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,8	This 8-character string represents the date on		Data source:
DAY	which the Unit Dose event (dispense or return) occurred.		(1) UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904), DATE field (#2).
			Data is inserted in this field by Pharmacy routines PSGPLF and PSGAMSA; these routines derive the data from –
			(2) UNIT DOSE PICK LIST STATS file (#57.6), DATE field (#.01); PICK LIST file (#53.5); START DATE/TIME field (#.03) or DT (i.e., FileMan variable for Today's Date).
			The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923.
			If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.809,9  VA DRUG CLASSIFICATION	The VA Drug Classification for the item in this order.		Derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION field (#2) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#3) in the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904)
727.809,10	Drug quantity dispensed in the unit of		QUANTITY is derived from the QUANTITY field (#4) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA
QUANTITY	issue for that drug. Unit of issue may vary from product to product and site to site.		file (#728.904)
727.809,11 WARD	Current ward where the patient is located.		Ward is derived from the WARD field (#5) in the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904) which is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42).
			Using the ward pointer, the data is derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.809,12 PROVIDER	The IEN of the provider assigned to this patient.		PROVIDER data is derived from the PROVIDER field (#6) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904).
			It is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). This data is stored as "2"_pointer.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 305 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,13	VA pharmacy supply cost of drug dispensed.		COST data is derived from the TOTAL COST field (#7) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904).
COST 727.809,14  MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status).
			This field is set to the value of VAIP (1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.809,15 TREATING	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status.
SPECIALTY	extract record.		If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).
			Then, the PTF Code (field #7 of file #42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the IEN of the specialty.
727.809,16 NDC	This is the National Drug Code for the drug/supply item in this order		Derived from the NDC field (#31) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#3) in the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904)
727.809,17  NEW FEEDER KEY	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS drug/supply product.		NEW FEEDER KEY is derived for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52), which is a pointer to the DRUG file (#50)
			The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME ENTRY field (#22) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a pointer to the VA PRODUCT file (#50.68), is padded to 5 digits.
			This is concatenated with a 12-digit code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit Feeder Key.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 306 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name	Description	values	recinical Description
727.809,18	Indicates if the drug in this record is classified	'I' FOR INVESTIGATIONAL	Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field (#3) in the DRUG file (#50).
DEA, SPECIAL	as Investigational, or	'1' FOR SCHEDULE 1 ITEM	
HDLG	Schedule 1-5.	'2' FOR SCHEDULE 2 ITEM	If the field contains a "1","2","3","4" or "5" (DRUG SCHEDULE) it will be set to that number.
		'3' FOR SCHEDULE 3 ITEM	
		'4' FOR SCHEDULE 4 ITEM	Otherwise, if it contains an I, it will be set to I.
		'5' FOR SCHEDULE 5 ITEM	
727.809,19	Time that the drug was dispensed.		Data source:
UDP TIME			UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904), DATE field (#2).
			Data is inserted in this field by Pharmacy routines PSGPLF and PSGAMSA.
			These routines derive the data from either the UNIT DOSE PICK LIST STATS file (#57.6), DATE field (#.01) or the PICK LIST file (#53.5), START DATE/TIME field (#.03).
			Currently only the 1 <sup>st</sup> "." piece (date) has data. The 2 <sup>nd</sup> "." piece (time) is padded with trailing zeros to 6 characters, and stored.
			If no data is available then DT (i.e., FileMan variable for Today's Date) is used.
			The source for this data element does NOT provide any time information; only date is provided.
			Consequently, the UDP TIME field is always set to "000000".

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 307 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,20	This 8-character		Data source:
ADMISSION DATE	numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred.		UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904), DFN field (#1), then to PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01)
			The format is YYYYMMDD; for example 19970923.
			If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.809,21	Time of day at which		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN
ADMISSION TIME	the patient admission occurred.		and the event date) returns the internal file number of the admission associated with this movement. ADMISSION TIME is derived from the DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) for the movement found in VAIP (13). ADMISSION TIME is padded with trailing zeros to six digits.
			Data Source:
			UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904), DFN field (#1), then to PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01)
			This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be
			determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.809,22  MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient.		Derived by calling API \$\$GETICN^MPI001 (supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.809,23	This field, previously		This field is no longer in use as of patch
PLACEHOLDER	known as DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT, is no longer needed.		ECX*3*161.
	The name has been changed to PLACEHOLDER and its value will be set to null.		
727.809,24	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 308 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,25  DOM, PRRTP, AND SARRTP	This indicates if the Patient is admitted to either an RRTP, PRRTP or SARRTP at the time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP  'D' FOR DOMICILIARY  'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP  'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP  'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR  'A' FOR SA CWT/TR  'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).  Otherwise, the value is null.
		'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	
727.809,26  OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call \$\$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4:  If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831), data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831).  If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.809,27 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to \$\$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4.  Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 309 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,28  PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		Data comes from the WARD field (#5) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#727.904), which is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42).
			This value is then used to get the DIVISION field (#.015), a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8), which is then used to call API GETDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.809,29	The current means test category for this	'A' FOR CATEGORY A	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT
MEANS TEST	patient.	'B' FOR CATEGORY B	DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), MEANS TEST data is derived from the
		'C' FOR CATEGORY C	CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		'P' FOR PENDING ADJUDICATION	This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
		'R' FOR REQUIRES MEANS TEST	
		'N' FOR MEANS TEST NOT REQUIRED	Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
		'E' FOR EXEMPT	The status indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.
		'I' FOR INCOMPLETE	
		'L' FOR NO LONGER APPLICABLE	
		'M' FOR NON-EXEMPT	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 310 Release: November 2017

Field # and	5	V. I	T. I I
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,30 ELIGIBILITY	A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8).
			The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1).
			The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD.
			This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.809,31	The patient's date of birth.		Date of Birth is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT.
DATE OF BIRTH			It is then represented by an 8-character numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.809,32	Patient's gender.	'M' FOR MALE	Data is taken from the SEX field (#.02) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2).
SEX		'F' FOR FEMALE	The status indicator is returned by DEM^VADPT.
727.809,33 STATE	The state in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5).
			From the STATE file record, use the two- character VA STATE CODE field (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 311 Release: November 2017

Field # and	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,34 COUNTY	This is the County in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), data is taken from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to a sub-file record in the COUNTY multiple (#3) of the STATE file (#5) is obtained from the STATE field (#.115) of the file #2 record.
727.809,35 ZIP+4	The ZIP code for where the patient resides. The 5-character ZIP code is provided if ZIP + 4 is not available.		#5, use the value of the VA COUNTY CODE field (#2).  The patient's ZIP code with optional 4-digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2).
			While the ZIP+4 field in file 2 is a max of 9 characters, it does put the "-" in if the ZIP code is a +4 type.
727.809,36 VETERAN	Patient's Veteran status	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)? field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.809,37 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code.		PERIOD OF SERVICE is derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.809,38 POW STATUS	Indicates if patient was confined as a Prisoner of War.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	PATIENT file (#2), POW STATUS INDICATED field (#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.809,39 POW LOCATION	This is the location/period where the patient was a POW.	'1' FOR WORLD WAR I  '2' FOR WORLD WAR II - EUROPE  '3' FOR WORLD WAR II - PACIFIC	PATIENT file (#2); POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526).  This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22).
		'4' FOR KOREAN '5' FOR VIETNAM '6' FOR OTHER	The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 312 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,40	Indicates if patient claims exposure to	'Y' FOR YES	PATIENT file (#2); RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103).
RADIATION	ionizing radiation.	'N' FOR NO	
STATUS		'U' FOR UNKNOWN	The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
		'1' FOR NO RADIATION	
		'2' FOR HIROSHIMA/NAGASAKI	
		'3' FOR ATMOSPHERIC NUCLEAR TESTING	
		'4' FOR H/N AND ATMOSPHERIC TESTING	
		'5' FOR UNDERGROUND NUCLEAR TESTING	
		'6' FOR EXPOSURE AT NUCLEAR FACILITY	
		'7' FOR OTHER	
727.809,41	Indicates if patient	'Y' FOR YES	PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOS.
AGENT ORANGE	claims exposure to Agent Orange	'N' FOR NO	INDICATED? field (#.32102).
STATUS		'U' FOR UNKNOWN	The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.809,42	Indicates the location where the patient was	'K' FOR KOREAN DMZ	PATIENT file (#2), AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213).
AGENT ORANGE	exposed to Agent	'V' FOR VIETNAM	Extraordinate (#.5215).
LOCATION	Orange.	'O' FOR OTHER	The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.809,43	Indicates whether or	'Y' FOR YES	PATIENT file (#2), CURRENT PH INDICATOR
	not the patient is a	INI FOR NO	field (#.531). The status indicator is returned
PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Purple Heart recipient.	'N' FOR NO	by SVC^VADPT.
727.809,44	Indicates if patient	'Y' FOR YES,SCREENED	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data
NACT CTATUC	claims Military Sexual Trauma (MST).	REPORTS MST	regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates.
INIST STATUS	MST STATUS Trauma (MST).	'N' FOR NO,SCREENED DOES NOT REPORT MST	The patient's MST status is stored in the MST
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN, NOT SCREENED	STATUS field (#3).
		'D' FOR SCREENED, DECLINES TO ANSWER	A call is made to \$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the DAY field (#8).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 313 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
	Description	Values	Technical Description
Name			
727.809,45	This field indicates if the Patient is in a	'Y' FOR YES	Data is derived from the CNH CURRENT field
CNULCTATUC	Contract Nursing Home	'N' FOR NO	(#148) of the PATIENT file (#2) and is returned by CNHSTAT^ECXUTL4 (DFN).
CNH STATUS	(CNH).	IN TOKINO	returned by CIVIISTAT ECAUTE4 (BTIV).
727.809,46	The facility that the		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#27.02) of the
	patient chooses to		PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that
ENROLLMENT	designate as his		the patient chooses to designate as his
LOCATION	preferred location for care.		preferred location for care.
	care.		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#27.02) is a
			pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From
			file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER
			field (#99) is used.
727.809,47	Patient's enrollment	'E' FOR ENROLLED	ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the
	category.		standard call CATEGORY^DGENA4 using the
ENROLLMENT		'N' FOR NOT ENROLLED	patient DFN and the ENROLLMENT STATUS.
CATEGORY		IDI FOD INI DDOCECC	
727.809,48	Patient's enrollment	'P' FOR IN PROCESS	ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the
727.003,10	status.		PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)
ENROLLMENT			ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which is a
STATUS			pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file
			(#27.15)
727.809,49	Indicates whether	'Y' FOR YES	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
	patient meets		PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT
SHAD STATUS	requirements for	'N' FOR NO	DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809),
	Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD)	ILII FOD LINIKNIOVAKNI	Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived from using DBIA #4462
	conditions.	'U' FOR UNKNOWN	GETSHAD^DGUTL3 (DFN).
727 900 50	The ICN of the autiment		
727.809,50	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to		Using the DATE field (#2) from the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904) and the
PRIMARY CARE	this patient.		patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT
TEAM			NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL
			EXTRACT file (#727.809), a call is made to the
			Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3.
			The API returns the team's internal entry
			The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file
			(#404.51).
			Only the pointer (IEN) to file #404.51 is
			transmitted.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 314 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,51  PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The IEN of the primary care provider assigned to this patient.		Using the DATE field (#2) from the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3.
			The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
			A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.809,52	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			
727.809,53 PC PROVIDER	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event.
PERSON CLASS	extract record.		The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
727.809,54  ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		Using the DATE field (#2) from the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3.
			The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
			A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.809,55	Currently Null		Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER			

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 315 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,56  ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event.
			The VA CODE is determined by the 7 <sup>th</sup> piece of the returned value string.
727.809,57  ORDERING DATE	The date the order was first dispensed.		UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904), ORDER DATE field (#9). ORDER DATE is the START DATE/TIME field (#10) of the UNIT DOSE multiple file (#55.06) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55). The format is YYYYMMDD.
727.809,58  ORDERING STOP CODE	This field contains the stop code associated with the order.		For outpatients, the Stop Code is the primary stop code for the clinic as determined by the AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1) of the CLINIC STOP file (#40.7) as pointed to by the STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) as pointed to by the CLINIC FIELD (#130) of the UNIT DOSE multiple (#62) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).  If none exists, the value is set to null.  For observation patients, the stop code is translated using the following table.  Treating Observation Code  18 293 23 295 24 290 36 296 41 294 65 291 94 292 1J 297

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 316 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,59  HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Indicates if patient claims head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11)
727.809,60 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	'D' FOR DECLINED TO ANSWER  'H' FOR HISPANIC OR LATINO  'N' FOR NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).
		'U' FOR UNKNOWN BY PATIENT	COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub-file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION); otherwise, ETHNICITY will be set to Null.
727.809,61 RACE 1	Self-reported Race by patient as recorded in VistA patient file.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2).
			Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION sub-file (#2.03), where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field. Up to 6 race entries can be included.
			If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
			If the RACE 1 field is null after checking the RACE INFORMATION values then the patient's historical RACE data will be checked to see if it contains one of the twenty-six non-standard race values that are convertible to standard race values.
			If so, the race value will be converted to the standard value and stored in the RACE 1 field.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 317 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,62	Currently NULL. This is not currently used.		Currently NULL.
PLACEHOLDER			
727.809,63	Currently NULL. This is not currently used.		Currently NULL.
PLACEHOLDER			
727.809,64	Currently NULL. This is not currently used.		Currently NULL.
PLACEHOLDER			
727.809,65	Currently NULL. This is not currently used.		Currently NULL.
PLACEHOLDER			
727.809,66  ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record.		ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS is the Active Person which is determined by \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from NEW PERSON file (#200)
727.809,67 DSS IP #	The nationally-defined DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the patient care product.		For the Unit Dose Local extract, the DSS IP# field is null.
727.809,68  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include:  '1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include:	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).  Data is obtained from a call to \$\$ENRSBGRP^DGENA\$ (DFN) using the patient's DFN.
		'a' FOR 1 'c' FOR 3 'e' FOR 5 'g' FOR 7	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 318 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,69 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a Veteran has User Enrollee status for the	'U' FOR USER ENROLLED	USER ENROLLEE is determined by checking the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
USER EINROLLEE	current or future fiscal year.		When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA USER ENROLLEE STATUS field (#.04), the value is set to 'U' and Null if no date or a past year's value is contained.
			Determined by the use of an API: I \$\$UESTAT^EASUER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.
727.809,70	Refers to the various types of patient, which	'AC' FOR ACTIVE DUTY	PATIENT TYPE is derived from a call to TYPE^ECXUTL5 (DFN).
PATIENT TYPE	may be seen at a VA facility.	'AL' FOR ALLIED VETERAN	Lising the national DENI the NAME field
		'CO' FOR COLLATERAL	Using the patient's DFN, the NAME field (#.01) of the TYPE OF PATIENT file (#391) as
	Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	'EM' FOR EMPLOYEE	pointed to by the TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2) is shortened to the first two characters to determine the value stored in
		'IN' FOR INELIGIBLE	the PATIENT TYPE field (#70).
		'MI' FOR MILITARY RETIREE	
		'NO' FOR NON-VETERAN (OTHER)	
		'NS' FOR NSC VETERAN	
		'SC' FOR SC VETERAN	
		'TR' FOR TRICARE	
727.809,71 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	This field indicates whether or not a patient can be considered a Combat Veteran (CV) at the time of treatment.	'Y' FOR YES  'E' FOR ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status.
	Records if veteran served on active duty in		API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0) and the first piece is resolved as follows.
	a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the		1 -Veteran qualifies as a CV     0 - Veteran does not qualify as a CV
	Persian Gulf War or in combat against a		-1 - bad DFN
	hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		Based on this result the field will be set to 'Y' for YES or 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for not eligible.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 319 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,72  CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of the Veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN,DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status.  API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0). The 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the COMBAT VET END DATE in HL7 format.
727.809,73 ENCOUNTER CV	This field indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to the patient	'Y' FOR YES	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN,DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status.
	being a Combat Veteran (CV).  Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat		API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0). The third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified
	operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		0 - vet was not eligible on date specified  Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y for Yes if value is 1 or left blank if 0 to indicate ineligibility.
727.809,74  NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field will indicate if the Patient has any type of a National Flag indicator	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG field is set based on the results of the \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI (DFN,TARGET ARRAY) call.
			This call looks at the Category 1 National Patient Record flags as recorded in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#26.15).  The resulting value of this call is the number of active Category I record flags assigned to this patient.
			This field is set to Y (YES) if the result is greater than zero.  A value of zero causes this field to be left null.

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 320 Release: November 2017

Field # and			
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,75 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted ZIP code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).	'K' FOR HURRICANE KATRINA NULL	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.809,76 SW ASIA CONDITIONS	This field is used to indicate if this patient claims exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN.  The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.  The SVC^VADPT called is made from routine
727.809,77 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation(s) in which the patient was in combat.  This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.	Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following:  OEF = OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM  OIF = OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM  UNK = UNKNOWN OEF/OIF	PAT^ECXUTL3.  The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period.  This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.  The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field #.3215 located in the PATIENT file (#2).  DSS will capture, once, each location where the Veteran served.  In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.
727.809,78  OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the Veteran left the OEF/OIF area.  Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment.  This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD.  In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only the most recent return date.		The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field #.3215 located in the PATIENT file (#2).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 321 Release: November 2017

Field # and		_	
Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,79  ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the associate primary care provider.  This field has a length		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
	of fifteen characters.		
727.809,80 PRIMARY CARE	A standard, unique lifelong identifier of the primary care provider.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
PROVIDER NPI	This field has a length of fifteen characters.		
727.809,81 PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique lifelong identifier for individuals providing health care services.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
	This field has a length of fifteen characters.		
727.809,82 COUNTRY CODE	This is the code for the country associated with the address.		The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE field (#.01) of the COUNTRY file (#779.004).
727.809,83 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for Federal Health Care Center (FHCC) Reconciliation.  DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC	'AD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY  'ADD' FOR ACTIVE DUTY DEPENDENT  'FNRS' FOR FORMER NON- REMARRIED SPOUSE  'RET' FOR RETIRED	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2))=Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA OTHER ELIGIBILITY multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES field (#361) of the PATIENT file (#2)), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), should be evaluated.
	reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the	'RETD' FOR RETIREE DEPENDENT 'RES' FOR RESERVIST	If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.
	new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA	'REC' FOR RECRUIT	
	pays for.	'TDRL' FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY	
		'TFL' FOR TRICARE FOR LIFE	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 322 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,84 ENCOUNTER SC	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is Service Connected.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to API ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
			This call returns visit data, including the SERVICE CONNECTED field (#80001) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.809,85 CAMP LEJEUNE	Indicates if patient claims exposure to contaminated water	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient's DFN, a call is made to PAT^ECXUTL3, which in turn calls SVC^VADPT.
STATUS	while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.	T. C.	This call returns all service related information for a patient, including their Camp Lejeune status.
727.809,86  ENCOUNTER	Indicates if episode of care is related to exposure to contaminated water	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1, which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
CAMP LEJEUNE	while stationed at Camp Lejeune, NC between January 1, 1957 and December 31, 1987.		The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the encounter Camp Lejeune data from the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.809,87 COMBAT VETERAN INDICATOR	Identifies if patient served in a combat zone	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, COMBAT SERVICE INDICATOR data is derived from the COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED field (#.5291) in the PATIENT file (#2).
			COMBAT SERVICE INDICATED is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT.
727.809,88  COMBAT VETERAN LOCATION	Identifies the war in which the combat service was incurred.	WWI WWII-EUROPE WWII-PACIFIC	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in this file, COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION data is derived from the COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION field (#.5292) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		KOREAN	The COMBAT SERVICE LOCATION IEN is returned by the supported call SVC^VADPT;
		VIETNAM	this IEN is then used to retrieve the ABBREVIATION field (#1) from the POW PERIOD file (#22).
		PERSIAN GULF	
		YUGOSLAVIA	

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 323 Release: November 2017

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,89 NEW SCRIPT	Identifies those UDP pharmacy transactions where the pharmacist reviewed the patient's medications before a new prescription was filled or an existing one renewed.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	To determine whether the pharmacist needed to review this medication before it was dispensed, the ACTION field (#2) of the ACTIVITY LOG multiple (#29) of the UNIT DOSE multiple (#62) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55) is scanned for an activity of pharmacist verification or pharmacist verification (renewal).  If this is the first time this medication was dispensed since verification then this field is marked as "yes", indicating that the pharmacist took action on the prescription.  If this is a subsequent dispensing of the same order then this field is marked "no".  The source for each dispensing of the medication is the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904), which is populated for the Decision Support Software (DSS) package directly by the Pharmacy package.
727.809,90 PATIENT DIVISION	This field is the Station Number of the facility that performed the work.		Data comes from the WARD field (#5) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#727.904), which is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). This value is then used to get the DIVISION field (#.015), a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8), which is the input parameter for the RADDIV^ECXDEPT API. RADDIV returns the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Patch ECX\*3.0\*166 324 Release: November 2017